

**KENT ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY**

# **KENT RECORDS**

**SEARCHABLE**

**Copyright © 2012 Kent Archaeological Society  
Licensed for personal &/or academic use**

# Feet of Fines for the Reign of King Henry IV

by Duncan Harrington<sup>1</sup>

## **TNA: CP 25/1/111/262**

(201) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 5 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Pende and William Arden by Thomas Adam attorney of Thomas  
D. Simon Wast of Bykenore and wife Alice

A messuage, 35 acres land and 4 acres wood in Bykenore. Quitclaim from Simon and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas and William gave 10 marks

(202) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 5 Henry IV

Q. William Champeneys

D. William Bailly and wife Joan

A messuage, 12 acres land and 3 acres meadow in Willesborough. Quitclaim from William Bailly and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William Champeneys and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William Champeneys gave 20 marks.

(203) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 5 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Broke of Goutherst and Richard Broke of Merden senior by John Schert attorney of Richard

D. John Cherlton and wife Isabel

A messuage and 13 acres land in Merden. Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Thomas and Richard and the heirs of Thomas. Thomas and Richard gave 100 shillings

(204) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 5 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year  
Q. John Huwet

D. Thomas Payntour and wife Alice

2 messuages, 6½ acres land, 3 acres wood and 6¼d rent in Petham. To hold (as to the messuages, land, 1 acre wood and the rent) to John and his heirs. To remain (as to 2 acres wood held by Anabel Cobbe for life of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice) after the death of Anabel to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 20 marks.

(205) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 5 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Turnour and Thomas Sparwe

D. Lawrence Whiteby and wife Joan

1/3 of a messuage and of 35 acres land in Demecherche held by Thomas Lewis and wife Parnel for the life of Parnel of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Lawrence and Joan and the heirs of Joan. To remain to John and Thomas Sparwe

---

<sup>1</sup> Based on the manuscript abstracts at CKS: TR 465/1 Box 6 and against the originals at The National Archives. Fines 1 to 200 are missing, before abstracting them again it is hoped that the publication of these later entries may alert someone to contact the author as to their whereabouts.

and the heirs of John after the death of Parnel. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and Thomas Sparwe gave 10 marks.

(206) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 5 Henry IV

Q. John Woghelete, John atte Hierne of Ewell and Peter Symmok of Dover

D. John Catelote

Rent of 16 quarters barley in Alkham. To hold to John Woghelete, John atte Hierne and Peter and the heirs of John Woghelete. John Woghelete, John atte Hierne and Peter gave 20 marks.

(207) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. Robert Payn of Holyngbourn

D. John Everard and wife Joan

11 acres land in Holyngbourn. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 100s.

(208) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 5 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. William Charles senior and John Hoke

D. Adam Chaunce and wife Iseult<sup>2</sup>

A messuage and 1 ½ acres land in the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo held for life by Joan Sammys of the inheritance of Iseult with reversion to Adam and Iseult and the heirs of Iseult. To remain to William and John and the heirs of John after the death of Joan. William and Joan gave 10 marks.

(209) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 5 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Petyt of Stoutyng and John Hamon of Elmstede

D. Lawance Beauce and wife Alice

A messuage, 12 acres land, 24 acres pasture and 3 acres wood in Lymmynge. Quitclaim from Laurence and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and John and the heirs of John. Thomas and John gave 20 marks.

(210) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 5 Henry IV

Q. William Gylys of Sheldwych and John Dreyland of Sellynge

D. Thomas atte Halke of Sheldwych and wife Joan.

A messuage and 3 roods land in Sheldwych. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and John and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and John gave 10 marks.

(211) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 5 Henry IV

Q. Christine late wife of John Toplech

D. John Toplech and wife Sybil

---

<sup>2</sup> This is a variant of Isolde.

A messuage, 10 acres land, 2d rent and pasture for two<sup>3</sup> cows in Northflete.  
Quitclaim from John and Sybil and the heirs of John to Christine and her heirs.  
Warrant against the heirs of John. Christine gave 10 marks.

(212) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. John Campeden clerk and William de Norton clerk

D. Philip Seyntcler chevalier and wife Margaret

The manor of Ospryngg called Quencourt. Quitclaim from Philip and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John and William gave 100 marks.

(213) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 5 Henry IV

Q. John Dene of Ledes and John Mason

D. Robert Charles senior and wife Denise

A messuage in Holyngbourn. To hold (as to the life interest of Denise) to John and John and the heirs of John Dene. John and John gave 100s.

(214) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 5 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. John Ouerey and Roger Hikke

D. William Palmer and wife Joan

A messuage and 9 ½ acres land in Sellynge and Lymne. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Roger and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and Roger gave 10 marks.

(215) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. John Colman armiger citizen of London and wife Maud

D. John Prendyrgest knight and wife Beatrice

A messuage, mill, dove-cote, 160 acres land, 8 acres meadow, 20 acres pasture, 2½ acres wood and rent of 6 quarters barley, 5 hens and 1 capon in Northflete, Grauesende, Swanescombe, Southflete, Chalk and Denton. To hold to John Colman and Maud and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of John Prendyrgest. John Colman and Maud gave 100 marks.

(216) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 5 Henry IV

Q. John Stace and Simon Salmon

D. Henry Salmon of Smerden and wife Juliana

A messuage and 2½ acres pasture in Smerden. To hold to John and Simon and the heirs of Simon. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John and Simon gave 10 marks.

---

<sup>3</sup> Possibly 3, the word is torn.

(217) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. John Quadryng of co Kent

D. John Dowedyn of Upwymbourne and wife Joan and William Webbe of Upwymbourne and wife Alice

3 messuages, 320 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 10 acres wood and 36s rent in Norton, Feueresham, Osprenge, Tenham, Bokeland, Lynstede, Harenhill and Stone. Quitclaim from John Dowedyn and Joan William and Alice and the heirs of Joan and Alice to John Quadryng and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Alice. John Quadryng gave 100 marks.

(218) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 5 Henry IV

Q. William Marchall citizen and "wodemongere" of London and wife Agnes

D. John Wynchecumbe alias John Adrewyn of Wynchecumbe co Gloucester and wife Maud

A messuage and 2 acres land in Depford. Quitclaim from John and Maud and the heirs of Maud [sic] to William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes. Warrant against the heirs of John [sic]. William and Agnes gave 100s.

(219) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 5 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Tewesnothe and Henry Salmon

D. John Stace of Smerden and wife Joan

A messuage, 3 acres wood and 20 acres pasture in Bedrysdyn and Merden. To hold to Thomas and Henry and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas and Henry gave 10 marks.

(220) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 5 Henry IV

Q. John Bechet of Stanstede

D. Richard Mart[y]n<sup>4</sup> of Kemsyng and wife Margery

A messuage, 10 acres land and 1/2 acre wood in Kemsyng. Quitclaim from Richard and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John gave 10 marks.

(221) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 5 Henry IV

Q. Edward Perrers knight, John Ballard and William Fitz Hugh

D. Thomas Overton clerk, Thomas Hoo clerk and William Brampton citizen of London

The manor of Northstede [see 198]. To hold to Edward, John and to William Fitz Hugh and the heirs of Edward. Edward, John and William Fitz Hugh gave £100.

(222) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 5 Henry IV

Q. Simon Waleys and William Wykyng

D. Ralph Derman and wife Christine, Robert Langereg and wife Margery and

---

<sup>4</sup> Torn.

William Hendyman and wife Isabel

3 messuages, 70 acres land, 4½ acres meadow and 12d rent in Coudenne.

Quitclaim from Ralph and Christine, Robert and Margery and William and Isabel and the heirs of Christine, Margery and Isabel to Simon and William Wykyng and the heirs of Simon. Warrant against the heirs of Christine, Margery and Isabel.

Simon and William Wykyng gave £20.

(223) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. Thomas atte Wyke and John Rote by John Thurston attorney of John

D. John Glouere and wife Juliana

A messuage, 14 acres land, 1 acre meadow, 2 acres wood and 1/3 of a messuage in Westerham and Edenbregge. Quitclaim (as to the messuage, 8 acres land, 1 acre wood and ½ acre meadow) from John Glouere and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas and John Rote and the heirs of Thomas. To remain (as to 6 acres land, 1 acre wood of ½ acre meadow and of 1/3 messuage in Edenbregge held for life by Margery late wife of Roger Hilder of the inheritance of Juliana with reversion to John Glouere and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana) after the death of Margery to Thomas and John Rote and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas and John Rote gave 20 marks.

(224) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 5 Henry IV

Q. John Taillour

D. Roger Mellere of Horton and wife Felicia

A messuage and 25 acres land in Horton next Sutton atte Hone and Hellys.

Quitclaim from Roger and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia to John and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Felicia. John gave 20 marks.

(225) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 5 Henry IV

Q. John Mellere

D. John Gyles of Mepham and wife Margery

3 acres 3 roods land, 12d rent and rent of 4 bushels wheat in Clyue and Hyham.

Quitclaim from John Gyles and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John Mellere and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John gave 20 marks.

### **TNA: CP 25/1/112/263**

(226) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Pennecone and William Dauy

D. Thomas Wylmot of Bydynden and wife Laura

A messuage and 26 acres land in Bydynden, Cranebroke and Smerden. Quitclaim from Thomas Wylmot and Laura and the heirs of Laura to Thomas Pennecone and William and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Laura. Thomas Pennecone and William gave 20 marks.



of William. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William, Thomas, Ralph and Richard gave 10 marks.

(228) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. Robert Essex of Ewell senior and John Took clerk

D. Ellis Lynot of Iuecherche and wife Alice

100s rent out of 80 acres land, 12 acres meadow and 2 acres wood in Stanforde, Ostrynghangre, Monks Horton and Lemyngre. To hold yearly at Michaelmas to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert at the hands of Ellis and Alice and the heirs of Alice. Clause of distraint. Robert and John gave £20.

(229) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 5 Henry IV

Q. John son of John Dreyland

D. John atte Mersch and wife Juliana

A messuage, 4½ acres land and 2 acres wood in Harenhull. Quitclaim from John atte Mersche and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to John son of John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John son of John gave 10 marks.

(230) Westminster: St John Baptist in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. Stephen Lescrope knight son of Richard Lescrope knight, Hugh Curteys and William Ferrers

D. Reginald Cobham of Sterresburgh

The manor of Heuerebrocas. Quitclaim from Reginald and his heirs to Stephen, Hugh and William and the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Reginald. Stephen, Hugh and William gave 100 marks.

(231) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. William Cheyne and John Thomasyn

D. John Hendyman and wife Sarah

10 acres land and 3 acres wood in Cherryng. Quitclaim from John Hendyman and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to William and John Thomasyn and the heirs of John. William and John Thomasyn gave 10 marks.

(232) Westminster: Morrow of the Ascension 5 Henry IV; Octave of St Martin 6 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Hoo chaplain and Roger Andrewe fishmonger of London

D. John Sawyer and wife Avice

4 messuages, 3 shops, 2 tofts, 35 acres land and 1 acre marsh in Rouchestre and the parish of St Margaret in Southgate next Rouchestre. To hold (as to [2] messuages, 1½ acres land and the marsh) to Thomas and Roger and the heirs of Thomas. To remain (as to a messuage, the shops, tofts and 33½ acres land held for life by Elizabeth late wife of John Clement; one messuage held for life by William Chesilden of the inheritance of Avice with remainder to Elizabeth for life with reversion to John and Avice and the heirs of Avice) to Thomas and Roger and the



heirs of Thomas after the death of Elizabeth and William. Warrant against the heirs of Avice. Thomas and Roger gave £20.

(233) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 6 Henry IV

Q. William Knyght of Tenterdenne

D. Laurence Mersey and wife Agnes

A messuage and 9 acres land in Tenterdenne. Quitclaim from Laurence and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William gave 10 marks.

(234) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 6 Henry IV

Q. William Holden and William Richard

D. Richard Grouherst and wife Joan

3 messuages, 60 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 10 acres wood, 70s rent and rent of 1 cock and 11 hens in Maydeston, Brenchesle and Horsmonden. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and William and the heirs of William Holden. William and William gave 20 marks.

(235) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 6 Henry IV

Q. Master Hallum Archdeacon of Canterbury, John Wotton master of the College of [?May]denston<sup>5</sup>, Richard Lentwardyn parson of Adesham church and Thomas Ridlyngton clerk

D. James Aleyn of Canterbury goldsmith and wife Sarah

A messuage, toft, dovecote, 95 acres land, 4 acres meadow and 20d rent in Wyngham and Adesham. Quitclaim from James and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to the Archdeacon, Master of the College, Richard and Thomas and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. The Archbishop, Master of the College, Richard and Thomas gave 100 marks.

(236) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 6 Henry IV

Q. John Proude of Sellyng next Monks Horton and wife Joan

D. Robert Haghe of Sturreye and wife Christine

A toft, 22 acres land, 2 ½ acres meadow, 12 acres pasture and 1 acre wood in Lymene and Sellyng next Monks Horton. Quitclaim from Robert and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John and Joan and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John and Joan gave 20 marks.

(237) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 6 Henry IV

Q. William Bamburgh and Richard Pette

D. Robert atte Hasele and wife Joan

---

<sup>5</sup> Torn.

A messuage, 8 acres land and 3 roods meadow in Adyngton. Quitclaim from Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and Richard and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and Richard gave 20 marks.

(238) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 6 Henry IV

Q. Richard Hembrigge and Richard Mixtbury clerk

D. John Combe junior and wife Joan

A messuage, toft, 464 acres land, 12½ acres wood, 183 acres pasture, 29s rent and rent of 3 cocks, 10 hens, 40 eggs, 40 grains pepper and 1lb cummin in Berham, Denton and Elham. To hold to Richard and Richard and the heirs of Richard Hembrigge. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard and Richard gave 200 marks.

(239) Westminster: Octave of St Martin 6 Henry IV

Q. John Bayly of Merden

D. William Cardon of Ealdyng and wife Celestria

A messuage and 6½ acres 1 virgate land in Ealdyng. Quitclaim from William and Celestria and the heirs of Celestria to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Celestria. John gave 10 marks.

(240) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 6 Henry IV

Q. Henry Parker and William Baseby

D. Robert Gygour and wife Alice

A messuage in Canterbury. Quitclaim from Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Henry and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Henry and William gave 10 marks.

(241) Westminster: St Martin in 15 days 6 Henry IV

Q. John Parker

D. Ralph Nethersole and wife Juliana

A toft, 88 acres land and 2 acres wood in Kyngesdoune and Asshe [by Wrotham]. Quitclaim from Ralph and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John gave 100 marks.

(242) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 6 Henry IV

Q. John Grenhill

D. John Godman of Fryngnham and wife Juliana

16 acres land in Frynyngnham. To hold to John Grenhill and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John Grenhill gave 100s.

(243) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 6 Henry IV

Q. Peter Halle of Carleton, Richard Furneux and Peter Crull

D. Richard Arundell knight and wife Alice

1/3 of the manor of Melton next Denton [Milton next Gravesend]. To hold (as to life interest of Alice) to Peter, Richard Furneux and Peter and the heirs of Peter Halle. Peter, Richard Furneux and Peter gave 20 marks.

(244) Westminster: Octave of St Martin 6 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. James Donet by Walter Gore his attorney

D. Guy Tewkesbury and wife Alice

6 acres 3 roods land and 1 rood wood in Reynham. Quitclaim from Guy and Alice and the heirs of Alice to James and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice.

James gave 10 marks.

(245) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 6 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Rumdenn and William Broke

D. John Rumdenn of Little Chart and wife Joan

4 acres meadow in Charryng. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan.

Thomas and William gave 100s.

(246) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 6 Henry IV

Q. John Whythed and Hugh Yonge of Great Mongeham

D. Richard Seuenok of the parish of St Paul next Canterbury and wife Joan

A messuage, 10½ acres land 3½ meadow in Sholden. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Hugh and the heirs of John. Warrant

against the heirs of Joan. John and Hugh gave 10 marks.

(247) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 6 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Jakyn clerk

D. Alexander Bray and wife Alice

A messuage in Newenton [by Sittingbourne *c* 189]. Quitclaim from Alexander and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(248) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 6 Henry IV

Q. Richard Huntyndone

D. John Salerne of Idenne and wife Agnes

A messuage, 180 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 10 acres wood, 3s ½d rent and rent of 4 hens in Ebbene, Stone and Wyghtrysham. To hold to John and Agnes for their lives. Remainder to (1) William Cheyne and wife Eleanor for their lives (2) the heirs of John.

(249) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 6 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. Edmond Haute armiger and John Haute of Phikele [?Pluckele]

D. Thomas Kent citizen and skinner of London and wife Elizabeth

A messuage, 60 acres land, 10s 10½d rent and rent of 1½ hens and 1/5 bushel barley in Stellyng with the homage and service of John Bouenoke, John Danays, Bertram Dade, John Bregge, Henry Koc, John Wodhell, Hamon Bernard, Robert Pollard, Thomas Brocher and John Parys and the heirs. To hold to Edmond and John and the heirs of Edmond. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. Edmond and John gave £20.

(250) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 6 Henry IV

Q. Robert Mathewe of Leuesham and wife Katherine

D. Philip Glonere of Croydon and wife Felicia

A messuage and ½ acre land in Leuesham. Quitclaim from Philip and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia to Robert and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine. Warrant against the heirs of Felicia. Robert and Katherine gave 100s.

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/264**

(251) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 6 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Raby and Stephen Goodgroom

D. William Waryn of Folston and wife Alice

A messuage and 5 acres land in Monks Horton. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and Stephen and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas and Stephen gave 100s.

(252) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 6 Henry IV

Q. James Norton and Robert Dowyngbury

D. John Fekeys and wife Alice

A messuage, 15 acres land, 1 acre wood and 14 acres marsh in Merdenne.

Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to James and Robert and the heirs of Robert. James and Robert gave 10 marks.

(253) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 6 Henry IV

Q. William Burton citizen and grocer of London and wife Agnes

D. William Chambre and wife Massia and Thomas Benet and wife Lettice

A messuage and a carucate of land in Kyngesdoune, Mapelescombe, Frenyngham and Horton. Quitclaim from William Chambre and Massia, Thomas and Lettice and the heirs of Massia and Lettice to William Burton and Agnes and the heirs of William. William Burton and Agnes gave 20 marks.

(254) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 6 Henry IV

Q. Richard Mannyng of Clyue and John Trybeler

D. John Herry of Clyue and wife Joan

A messuage, 11 acres land, 3 acres meadow and 19 acres marsh in Clyue. Quitclaim from John Herry and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and John Trybeler and the heirs of Richard. Richard and John Trybeler gave 10 marks

(255) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 6 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. John Mayster of Craye St Mary and wife Joan

D. Walter Clark of Cray St Mary and wife Christine

7½ acres land in Craye St Mary. To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of John paying yearly to Walter and Christine for the lives of Walter and Christine 13s 4d, viz. 3s 4d each at Easter, the Nativity of St John Baptist, Michaelmas and the Nativity of Our Lord. Clause of distraint. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John and Joan gave 100s.

(256) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 6 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Mellere and Ralph Knok of Lenham

D. John Bernes and wife Eva

2 messuages, 100 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 3 acres wood, 3s 1½d rent and rent of 5 hens in Plukle held by Thomas Blewyn and wife Joan for their lives of the inheritance of Eva with reversion to John and Eva and the heirs of Eva. To remain to Thomas Mellere and Ralph and the heirs of Thomas after the death of Thomas Blewyn and Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Eva. Thomas Mellere and Ralph gave 100 marks.

(257) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 6 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Langedon, John Pikerel of Canterbury and John Morlee of Chartham

D. John Monyn of Dover and wife Alice

A messuage, 80 acres land, 60 acres pasture, 2 acres wood and 8 ½d rent in Northbourn and Beausfelde [*alias* Whitfield by Dover]. Quitclaim from John Monyn and Alice and the heirs of John to Thomas, John Pikerel and John Morlee and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of John Monyn. Thomas, John Pikerel and John Morlee gave 20 marks.

(258) Westminster: Easter in one month 6 Henry IV

Q. Robert Hardyman by William Colkyn his attorney

D. John Andrewe and wife Alice

A toft and 3 acres land in Chilham. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert gave 100s.

(259) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 6 Henry IV

Q. John Pomer

D. Robert Danyell of Threulegh senior and wife Margery

A messuage, 14 acres land, 7 acres pasture, 14 acres wood, 18d rent and rent of 1 hen in Stalesfe[ld]<sup>6</sup>. Quitclaim from Robert and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John gave 20 marks.

---

<sup>6</sup> Torn. Stalisfield.

(260) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 6 Henry IV

Q. William Ode of Heryettysham

D. William Hunte of Heryettysham and wife Ellen

A messuage and 3 acres land in Heryettysham. Quitclaim from William Hunte and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to William Ode and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. William Ode gave 10 marks.

(261) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 6 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Arthyngton

D. Walter Clerc of Seyntmarycray and wife Christine and John atte Wodde and wife Joan

2 messuages, 130 acres land and 18 acres wood in Seyntmarycray and Poulescray. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(262) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 6 Henry IV

Q. Henry Honynden and Roger Honynden

D. Ellis Stouperyshele and wife Sarah

A messuage, 14 acres land and 1 acre wood in Goutherst. Quitclaim from Ellis and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Henry and Roger and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Henry and Roger gave 20 marks.

(263) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 6 Henry IV

Q. Laurence Gildeford and Thomas Frothe

D. Thomas atte Smyth and wife Margery

5½ acres land in Iuycherche. Quitclaim from Thomas atte Smyth and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Laurence and Thomas Frothe and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Laurence and Thomas Frothe gave 100s.

(264) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 6 Henry IV

Q. John Drewe<sup>7</sup> clerk and John Seymour of London

D. Robert Knoller knight

The manor of Tonstall. Quitclaim from John and John and the heirs of John Drewe to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Robert. John and John gave 100 marks.

(265) Westminster: Easter in one month 6 Henry IV

Q. John Goodbour citizen and hatter of London

D. Thomas Glym citizen and Haberdasher of London and wife Ellen

A messuage, 20 acres land, 6 acres meadow and pasture for 4 oxen and a bullock in Derteford. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. John gave 20 marks.

---

<sup>7</sup> Rector of Harpley, [Norfolk] *see* Hasted Vol. 6 p. 86.

## Continuation of Feet of Fines for Henry IV

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/264**

(266) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 6 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Walwere

D. Richard Golston and wife Elizabeth

A messuage, 6½ acres land and 3½ acres wood in Chistelet. Quitclaim from Richard and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(267) Westminster: Easter in one month 6 Henry IV

Q. Richard Wakhurst, John Nelond and John Bolney

D. John Wakhurst and wife Joan

2 messuages, a mill, 107 acres land, 6 acres meadow, 60 acres pasture and 22 acres wood in Detlyng, [Th]ornham<sup>1</sup>, Bradehurst, Hertlepe and Birlynge. To hold to Richard, John Nelond and John Bolney and the heirs of Richard. Richard, John Nelond and John Bolney gave 100 marks.

(268) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 6 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Simon Campe and wife Margaret

D. Thomas Horsman and wife Margaret

60s rent out of 4 messuages, 300 acres land, 20 acres meadow and 30 acres wood in Derteford. To have to Simon and Margaret for their lives yearly ½ at Easter ½ at Michaelmas by the hands of Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret. Clause of distraint. Simon and Margaret gave 20 marks.

(269) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 6 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. John Hastyng

D. William son of Richard Fordmelle of Chartham and wife Sarah, Thomas Wade of Petham and wife Godleva and John Neel of Petham and wife Joan

12 acres land in the villis of St Peter, St Laurence and St John in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from William and Sarah, Thomas and Godleva, John Neel and Joan and the heirs of Sarah, Godleva and Joan to John Hastyng and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah, Godleva and Joan. John Hastyng gave 10 marks.

(270) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 6 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Robert Sedlyde and Augustine Pone

D. William Steuene and wife Agnes

A messuage, 8½ acres land and 2d rent in Iuicherche and Broklond. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Robert and Augustine and the

---

<sup>1</sup> Torn away.

heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert and Augustine gave 10 marks.

(271) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 6 Henry IV

Q. John son of Thomas Cleue

D. Thomas Cleue of Maydeston and wife Margaret

A messuage and toft in Maydeston

Quitclaim from Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John gave 10 marks.

(272) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 6 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Heyward

D. John Dringeselle and wife Agnes

A toft, 70 acres land, 120 acres marsh, 8s rent and rent of 1 cock and 5 hens in Menstre in the Isle of Shepeye. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave £20.

(273) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 6 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Thomas Cre[ssell<sup>2</sup>] of Cheselherst

D. John Gamlyn of London and wife Joan

A messuage, 9 acres 1 rood and 3 roods wood in Cheselherst. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of John to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(274) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 6 Henry IV

Q. Stephen Charles, William Coste and John Kete

D. Peter Lokbourne and wife Alice

6 acres land and pasture for 20 sheep in the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo.

Quitclaim from Peter and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Stephen, William and John and the heirs of Stephen. Stephen, William and John gave 100s.

(275) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 6 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Ralph Colyn

D. Thomas Peddere and wife Joan

24 acres land, 1 acre meadow and ½ of a messuage in Otteford. . Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Ralph and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Ralph gave 20 marks.

---

<sup>2</sup> Torn away.



**TNA: CP 25/1/112/265**

(276) Westminster: Octave of Trinity [6] Henry IV

Q. Thomas Spore

D. John Chestre and wife Joan

A messuage, 4 acres land, ½ acre pasture and 28 sheep in Hamme<sup>3</sup> and Lodenham. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of John to Thomas and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of John. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(277) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 6 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 7 Henry IV

Q. John Taillour and William Taillour of Bydynden

D. John Tyre of Sutton Valence and wife Idonea

A messuage and 4 acres land in Bydynden. Quitclaim from John Tyre and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea to John Taillour and William and the heirs of John.

Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. John Taillour and William gave 100s.

(278) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 6 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 7 Henry IV

Q. William Cave, John Martyn and Thomas atte Cote

D. Thomas Horsman and wife Margaret

20 acres land in Crouchefeld in Dertford. To hold to Thomas Horsman and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret paying yearly to William, John and Thomas atte Cote and the heirs of William 20s, ½ at Michaelmas, ½ at Easter. Clause of distraint.

(279) Westminster: Easter in one month 6 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 7 Henry IV

Q. William Cook of Benyden

D. William Deryng of Rolvenden and wife Joan

A messuage and 9 acres land in Smethe and Sellyng. To hold (as to 6 acres land) to William Cook and his heirs. To remain (as to the messuage and 2 acres land held for life by Iseult late wife of Hamo Lord of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to William Deryng and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to William Cook and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William Cook gave 100s.

(280) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 7 Henry IV

Q. John Quadryng of co Kent

D. David Fisser and wife Isabel

3 messuages, 320 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 10 acres wood and 36s rent in Norton, Feuersham, Osprenge, Tynham, Bokelond, Lymstede, Harenhill and

---

<sup>3</sup> This may be 'by Faversham'.

Stone. Quitclaim from David and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John gave 100 marks.

(281) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 7 Henry IV

Q. Hamo Aleyn of Fayrfeld and Thomas Chapman

D. Thomas Godefrey of Oldromene and wife Joan

A messuage and 100 acres land in Oldromene, Lyde and Middele. Quitclaim from Thomas Godefrey and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Hamo and Thomas Chapman and the heirs of Hamo. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Hamo and Thomas Chapman gave £20.

(282) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 7 Henry IV

Q. Henry Counseyl

D. William Counseyl and wife Margery

A messuage, 6 acres land and  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre land in Boxele. To hold to William and Margery and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of William.

(283) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Henry IV

Q. William Eyette

D. Thomas Bourdeneye and wife Isabel

A messuage, 4 acres land and 2 acres wood in Holyngbourne. Quitclaim from Thomas and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William gave 10 marks.

(284) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 7 Henry IV

Q. John Crouche and John atte Chambre

D. Richard Watte and wife Joan

A messuage and 1 rood land in Hoo. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and John and the heirs of John Crouch. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and John gave 100s.

(285) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 7 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Grouherst of Middleton

D. John Goldehende and wife Joan

A messuage, 24 acres land, 6 acres marsh and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a messuage in Middleton and Iwade. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(286) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 7 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Whyte of Rokynge and Alan Whyte of Rokynge

D. John Reue of Merdenne and wife Alice

40 acres land and  $\frac{1}{6}$  of a messuage in Rokynge, Snav and Burwarmersshe. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and Alan and the

heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas and Alan gave 10 marks.

(287) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Henry IV

Q. William Snothe junior

D. William Snothe carpenter and wife Alice

A messuage and 8 acres land in Huntyngton. Quitclaim from William Snothe carpenter and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William Snothe junior and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William Snothe junior gave 10 marks.

(288) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 7 Henry IV

Q. Robert Grandon and William Spynner

D. William Fylle of Chatham and wife Godleva

A messuage in Rouchestre. Quitclaim from William Fylle and Godleva and the heirs of Godleva to Robert and William Spynner and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Godleva. Robert and William Spynner gave 10 marks. [*Cf.* no. 305].

(289) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 7 Henry IV

Q. William Deme and John atte Reche

D. Thomas Deme and wife Alice

13 acres land in Ivycherche and Broklond. Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and John and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William and John gave 100s.

(290) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 7 Henry IV

Q. John Whiteby clerk and Alan Walsham citizen and mercer of London

D. William Fyneham and wife Alice

2 messuages, 75 acres land, 5 acres meadow and 15 acres wood in Bromley and Hese [Hayes]. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and Alan and the heirs of John. John and Alan gave 20 marks.

(291) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Henry IV

Q. John Hikke of Roluynden senior

D. John Clement and wife Parnel

½ of a messuage and 1/2 acres land in Roluynden. To hold to John Hikke and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Parnel. John Hikke gave 10 marks.

(292) Westminster: Octave of St Martin 7 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Fort and Richard Norman

D. John Reyson and wife Agnes

3 acres land in Tenham. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and Richard and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas and Richard gave 100s.

(293) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 7 Henry IV

Q. Walter Baker and Richard Propchaunt junior

D. John Tomasyn and wife Joan

7 messuages, a dovecote and 26 acres land in Maydeston and Boxele. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Walter and Richard and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Walter and Richard gave 100 marks.

(294) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 7 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. Peter Bokefunte, Thomas Dauy and William Palmer

D. Hugh Fleger and wife Parnel

42 acres 1 rood land, 5 acres 1 rood wood, 40 acres marsh, 19s 0<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d of rent and rent of 3 hens, <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> messuage and 1/8 of a mill in Middele, Northene, Iuecherche, Rokyngge, Seyntmaricherche, Newecherche, Borewarmerssh, Demecherche and Hope All Souls and 2/3 advowson of the chapel of Crawethorn [a manor in Hope All Souls]. Quitclaim from Hugh and Parnel and the heirs of Parnel to Peter, Thomas and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Parnel. Peter, Thomas and William gave 20 marks. [Cf. no. 159]

(295) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 7 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. John Maycote and John Hervi of Brenchesle

D. Thomas Maycote and wife Joan

15 acres land, 1 acre meadow and pasture for a certain horse, 3 cows and 12 sheep and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of a messuage and of 15 acres pasture in Clyue, Coulyngge, Frenedesbury and the parishes of Seynt Maries in Hoo and Halghesto in Hoo. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and John and the heirs of John Maycote. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and John gave 20 marks.

(296) Westminster: Morrow of the Ascension 7 Henry IV

Q. Robert Knolles

D. John Drewe clerk and John Seymour of London [see 264]

The manor of Tunstall, 1000 acres marsh in Elmeley and <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> of £4 rent in Lyesdon. To hold to Robert for life. Remainder to William Crowemere, William Makenade, James Billyngford, Richard Forster, John Martyn, Philip Bangore and Valentine Baret and the heirs of William Crowemere. Robert gave £200.

(297) Westminster: Easter in one month 7 Henry IV

Q. William Park and Roger Cornwall

D. Richard Elton citizen and draper of London and wife Agnes

A messuage, 200 acres land, 12 acres meadow, 10 acres wood, 60s rent and rent of 4 cocks and 16 hens in Stone, Swanescombe, Southflete and Derent. Quitclaim from Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and Roger and the

heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William and Roger gave 100 marks.

(298) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 7 Henry IV

Q. John Page of Roluynden

D. Alan Hogge of Roluynden and wife Joan

1/3 of a messuage and of 8½ acres land in Roluynden. Quitclaim from Alan and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 100s.

(299) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 7 Henry IV

Q. Henry Louecok

D. Roger Colt and wife Godleva

1½ acres land and 2½ acres meadow in Chilham. Quitclaim from Roger and Godleva and the heirs of Godleva to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Godleva. Henry gave 20 marks.

(300) Westminster: Morrow of the Ascension 7 Henry IV.

Q. William de la Rye and Richard Stamford

D. William Rote and wife Maud

30 acres land and 1 acre wood in Bradested. Quitclaim from William Rote and Maud and the heirs of Maud to William de la Rye and Richard and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. William de la Rye and Richard gave 20 marks.

### **TNA: CP 25/1/112/266**

(301) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 7 Henry IV

Q. Walter Colstede, Thomas Wythot and John atte Bower by Thomas Combe attorney of Walter and Thomas

D. Robert Stru...<sup>4</sup> and wife Agnes

40 acres land in Newecherche. Quitclaim from Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Walter, Thomas and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Walter, Thomas and John gave 20 marks.

(302) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 7 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. William de Tylthe and Geoffrey Nettere

D. Hamo Helynden and wife Agnes

½ of 2 messuages and of 18 acres land in Cranebroke. Quitclaim (as to ½ of said ½) from Hamo and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and Geoffrey and the heirs of William. To remain (as to the other ½ of said ½ held for life by Joan Robarde of the inheritance of Agnes with reversion to Hamo and Agnes and the

---

<sup>4</sup> Partly obliterated.

heirs of Agnes) to William and Geoffrey the heirs of William after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William and Geoffrey gave 10 marks.

(303) Westminster: Easter in one month 7 Henry IV

Q. William Brenchesle knight and John Clerk

D. William Gregory of Staunton Harecourt and wife Alice and John Hull of Wollercote

33 acres land, 4 acres meadow and 4 acres wood in Guotherst. Quitclaim from William Gregory and Alice and John Hull and the heirs of Alice and John to William Brenchesle and John Clerk and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William Brenchesle and John Clerk gave 10 marks.

Octave of Trinity same year after the death of William Brenchesle

Q. John Clerk

D. William Gregory and Alice and John Hull

(304) Westminster: Easter in one month 7 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Richard Knouth

D. John Wyot and wife Philippa

A messuage, 3½ acres land and 6½ acres marsh in Tenham. To hold (as to ½) to Richard and his heirs. To remain (as to the other ½ held by John Reson and wife Agnes for the life of Agnes of the inheritance of Philippa with reversion to John Wyot and Philippa and the heirs of Philippa) after the death of Agnes to Richard and his heirs. Richard gave 20 marks.

(305) Westminster: Easter in one month 7 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Robert Grandon and Thomas Stotevill

D. Richard Fille of Chatham and wife Godleva

8 acres land and 5 acres wood in Gelyngham and Boxle. Quitclaim from Richard and Godleva and the heirs of Godleva to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Godleva. Robert and Thomas gave 100s. [*Cf.* no. 288].

(306) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 7 Henry IV

Q. John Smyth of Shorne and Richard Cristelot of Shorne by John Spence

D. Robert Sabill of Shorne and wife Edith

8 acres land, 2½ acres pasture and ½ a messuage in Strode. Quitclaim from Robert and Edith and the heirs of Edith to John and Richard and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Edith. John and Richard gave 10 marks.

(307) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 7 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Robert Kayser of Est Pekham

D. Laurence Clerk of Capele and wife Agnes

3 acres land in Est Pekham. Quitclaim from Laurence and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert gave 100s.

(308) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 7 Henry IV

Q. Geoffrey Aleyne and John Munde of Hierne by John Sheldwyche attorney of Geoffrey

D. Robert Yonge and wife Joan

A messuage, 10½ acres land and 5½d rent in Hierne. To hold to Geoffrey and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Geoffrey and John gave 20 marks.

(309) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 7 Henry IV

Q. William Emery and Henry Parker

D. Richard Borell and wife Joan

A messuage and 6 acres land in the vill of St Cosmus and St Damien [Blean]. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and Henry and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and Henry gave 10 marks.

(310) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 7 Henry IV

Q. Nicholas Bokeland and William Kirkeby

D. William Chaumbre and wife Massia and Thomas Benet and wife Lettice

The manor of Bokeland [?by Dover]. Quitclaim from William Chaumbre and Massia, and Thomas and Lettice and the heirs of Massia and Lettice to Nicholas and William Kirkeby and the heirs of Nicholas. Nicholas and William Kirkeby gave 100 marks.

(311) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 7 Henry IV

Q. John Ryed of Hierne

D. John Sigrym and wife Denise

2 messuages and 2 acres 1 rood land in Hierne. To hold to John Ryed and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Denise. John Ryed gave 100s.

(312) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 7 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Atte Hethe

D. William atte Berghe and wife Joan

2 messuages, 24 acres land, 3 acres meadow and pasture for 6 cows in Preston and Elmeston. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(313) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. John Pykynden and Stephen [B]ate by Thomas Horden attorney of Stephen

D. Robert Pykynden and wife Edith

A messuage, 60 acres land, 1 acre meadow and 1 acre wood in Chyryton and Newynton next Hethe. Quitclaim from Robert and Edith and the heirs of Edith to John and Stephen and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Edith. John and Stephen gave 20 marks.

(314) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 8 Henry IV

Q. Robert Walter, John atte Hamme, Robert Patynden and John Rolf

D. Richard Culuerman and wife Margery

10 acres land in Goutherst. Quitclaim from Richard and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Robert, John, Robert and John and the heirs of Robert Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Robert, John, Robert and John gave 10 marks.

(315) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 8 Henry IV

Q. John Sundryssh clerk<sup>5</sup> and Richard Walssh

D. Stephen Botkysham and wife Elizabeth

A messuage, 180 acres land, 100 acres wood and 9s. rent in Benyngdon and Sandhurst. Quitclaim from Stephen and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to John and Richard and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. John and Richard gave 100 marks.

(316) Westminster: Octave of St Martin 8 Henry IV

Q. John Fletham

D. John Botiller and wife Joan

The manor of Uplese<sup>6</sup> a messuage, toft, 364 acres land, 18 acres meadow, 90 acres wood, 410 acres marsh, pasture for 13 sheep, 24s.8d rent and rent of 16 cocks, 76 hens and 400 eggs in Sesaltre, Grauene, Harnell, Chilham, Molesshe and Sellyng next Ch[i]l[ham], and 2/3 manor of Sesaltre. To hold (as to the tenements, rents, pasture and 2/3) to John Botiller and Joan and the heirs of Joan. To remain (as to the manor of Uplese held by Seman de Tonge and wife Margaret for life of Margaret of the inheritance of John Fletham with reversion to John Fletham and his heirs) after the death of Margaret to John Botiller and Joan and the heirs of Joan.

(317) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. John Wakeryng clerk, William Waltham clerk, Robert Claydon clerk, Robert Thersk clerk, William Ardern clerk and John Chaundeler vicar of St Mary Sandwich

D. John Gillyng and wife Constance and Richard Benge and wife Agnes

The manor of Hamwold [in Woodnesborough]. To hold (as to 2/3 manor) to John Wakeryng, William, Robert, Robert, William and John Chaundeler and the heirs of John Chaundeler. To remain (as to 1/3 manor held by William Fyncheham and wife Alice in dower of Alice of the inheritance of Constance and Agnes with

---

<sup>5</sup> Vicar of Wrotham.

<sup>6</sup> Hasted makes this Uplees manor in Faversham. Cf. A fine of 3 Henry VII.



reversion to John Gillyng and Constance and Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Constance and Agnes) to John Wakeryng, William, Robert, Robert, William and John Chaundeler and the heirs of John Chaundeler after the death of Alice. Warrant against the heirs of Constance and Agnes. John Wakeryng, William, Robert, Robert, William and John Chaundeler gave 100 marks.

(318) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 8 Henry IV

Q. John Maystre and John Grybyll of Cranebroke

D. William Hasylden of Cranebroke junior and wife Joan

A messuage, 66 acres land and 30 acres wood in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and John and the heirs of John Maystre. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and John gave 20 marks.

(319) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. John Lukke and John Josep

D. Luke Norkyn and wife Joan

10 acres land and  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a messuage in Wode in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim to John and John and the heirs of John Lukke from Luke and Joan and the heirs of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and John gave 10 marks.

(320) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 8 Henry IV

Q. Richard Maydeston of Canterbury and William Crane of Canterbury

D. George Goldsmyth of Canterbury and wife Agnes

7 messuages and 8 shops in Canterbury. Quitclaim from George and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Richard and William and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Richard and William gave 100 marks.

(321) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 7 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 8 Henry IV

Q. William Brygys, Richard Hergar and John atte Gore

D. John Polehelle and wife Joan

$\frac{1}{2}$  of 2 messuages and of 18 acres land in Lose and Bocton<sup>7</sup> held for life by Alicia late wife of William Kochowe of the inheritance of Joan with reversion John Polehelle and Joan and the heirs of Joan. To remain to William, Richard and John atte Gore and the heirs of William after the death of Alice. William, Richard and John atte Gore gave 20 marks.

(322) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. John Oxynden and James Twytham

D. George Goldsmyth and wife Joan

---

<sup>7</sup> Presumably Boughton Monchelsea.

A toft, 3 acres land, 4 acres marsh and 6d rent in Wyngham. Quitclaim from George and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and James and the heirs of John. John and James gave 100s.

(323) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 8 Henry IV

Q. William Deye

D. William Atte Melle and wife Joan

7 acres land and 3 acres meadow in Bocton Monchelsey. Quitclaim from William atte Melle and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William Dey and his heirs. William Deye gave 10 marks.

(324) Westminster: Octave of St Martin 8 Henry IV

Q. Richard Berforth, John Poster and John Webbe by John Thurston attorney of John and John

D. William Derby and wife Margery

2 messuages in Westerha[m]. Quitclaim from William and Margery and the heirs of William to Richard, John and John and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of William. Richard, John and John gave 20 marks.

(325) Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. John Childe

D. John Ryeburgh and wife Mabel

A messuage and 3 acres land in Jelyngham [Gillingham]. To hold to John Childe and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mabel. John Childe gave 100s.

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/267**

(326) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 8 Henry IV

Q. Simon Louell

D. Richard Bromfeld and wife Alice

A messuage, 24 acres land and ¼ acre wood in Meapham, Ridele and Esshe next Meapham. To hold to Richard and Alice and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Richard.

(327) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 8 Henry IV

Q. Simon Walter

D. John Haye and wife Joan

2 messuages, 3 acres land and 2 acres marsh in Reynham. To hold to Simon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Simon gave 10 marks.

(328) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 7 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 8 Henry IV

Q. John Boydon of Hayton

D. John Mille and wife Joan

A messuage in Maydeston. Quitclaim from John Mille and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Boydon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Boydon gave 10 marks

(329) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 8 Henry IV

Q. John Boycote senior and William Boycote junior

D. Thomas Bresyndenne and wife Agatha

A messuage, 10 acres land and 1 acre wood in Ulcombe. Quitclaim of life-interest of Agatha to John and William and the heirs of John. John and William gave 20 marks.

(330) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. John Gilbert

D. John Lyoun and wife Joan

A messuage and 18 acres land in Menstre in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John Lyoun and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Gilbert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Gilbert gave 20 marks.

(331) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 8 Henry IV

Q. John Waghorn and Nicholas William

D. John Tebbe and wife Margery

8 messuages, 111 acres land, 1 acre meadow, 175 acres wood and 22s rent in Brenchesle, Pepyngbery and Lamberherst with the homage and service of William Brenchesle knight<sup>8</sup>, Thomas his brother, Richard brother of Thomas, John Rykolf, Robert Ide, John Daw, Agnes Elmherst, Joan Elmherst, Katherine Muxle, Roger Honyton, Margery Grygg, Roger Grofherst, Thomas Rodmeregge, Roger Cotyngg and wife Alice, Agnes Mounde, John Adam, Richard Adam and Thomas Adam and their heirs. To hold to John Waghorn and Nicholas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John Waghorn and Nicholas gave 20 marks.

(332) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 8 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. Thomas Haymond

D. Philip Skoteneye of Bromleye and wife Isabel

20 acres land and 10 acres wood in Codham. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(333) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 8 Henry IV

Q. Ralph Stanford and John his son

D. John Morton and wife Alice

½ of a messuage, 60 acres land, 5 acres meadow and of 5 acres wood in Edenbregge and Heuere. Quitclaim from John Morton and Alice and the heirs of

---

<sup>8</sup> He was deceased.

Alice to Ralph and John his son and the heirs of Ralph. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Ralph and John his son gave 20 marks.

(334) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 8 Henry IV

Q. John Morton, John Rote, Thomas Martyn and Roger Gambon

D. Laurence Warde and wife Alice

A messuage, 76 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 6 acres wood and 8s 4½d rent in Westerham, Edenbregge, Bradestede and Heuere. Quitclaim from Laurence and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John, John, Thomas and Roger and the heirs of John Rote. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John, John, Thomas and Roger gave 10 marks.

(335) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 8 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Hamon of Westgate next Canterbury

D. John Braas and wife Ellen

2 messuages, a shop and 7 acres land in Westgate next Canterbury and Brychinton in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John Braas and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to John Hamon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. John Hamon gave 20 marks.

(336) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 8 Henry IV

Q. John Igoldynden junior and Stephen atte Hope junior

D. John atte Hope of Halden and wife Agatha

A messuage, 70 acres land and 1 acre wood in Halden, Cranebrook, Sandherst and Benynden. Quitclaim from John atte Hope and Agatha and the heirs of Agatha to John Igoldynden and Stephen and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Agatha. John Igoldynden and Stephen gave 20 marks.

(337) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 8 Henry IV

Q. John Andrewe of Westerham, Richard atte Welle tanner and Richard Doraunt

D. John Clerk of Westerham and wife Lettice

3 messuages in Westerham and Seuenok. Quitclaim from John Clerk and Lettice and the heirs of John to John Andrewe, Richard and Richard and the heirs of John Andrewe. Warrant against the heirs of John Clerk. John Andrewe, Richard and Richard gave 10 marks.

(338) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Cole and wife Sibyl

D. William atte Tye and wife Joan

A messuage, 26 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 5 acres wood in Westerham. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and Sybil and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of William. Thomas and Sybil gave 20 marks.

(339) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 8 Henry IV

Q. Richard Adam

D. Thomas Sandherst and wife Joan

12 acres land and 2 acres wood in Lamberherst. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 10 marks.

(340) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 8 Henry IV

Q. John Metford

D. Walter Crane of London glover and wife Joan

A messuage and 5 acres land in Horton [Kirkby] next Dertford. Quitclaim from Walter and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(341) Westminster: Morrow of the Ascension 8 Henry IV

Q. Gregory Ballard

D. William Waleys knight and wife Margaret and Peter Halle and wife Elizabeth

The manor of Tanynton which Gregory has of the gift of William and Margaret.

To hold to Peter and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to (1)

William and Margaret for their lives; (2) William son of the said William and the

heirs male of his body; (3) John son of the said William Waleys and the heirs male of his body; (4) the heirs of William Waleys.

(342) Westminster: St Martin in 15 days 8 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. Laurence Bolde and Richard Knouth

D. John Poukeswode of Fauersham

A messuage and 66 acres land in Lyndestede and Norton held by John Parys and wife Elizabeth for the life of Elizabeth of the inheritance of John Poukeswode with reversion to John Poukeswode and his heirs. To remain to Laurence and Richard and the heirs of Laurence after the death of Elizabeth. Warrant against the heirs of John Poukeswode. Laurence and Richard gave 20 marks.

(343) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 8 Henry IV

Q. John Gylot of Smerdenne and Thomas Coumbe

D. William Scot and wife Alice

½ of a messuage, 36 acres land and of 3d rent in Smerdenne held for life by John Gosebourne of Apuldre and wife Alice of the inheritance of Alice wife of William

with reversion to William and Alice and the heirs of Alice. To remain after the

death of Alice wife of John to John Gylot and Thomas and the heirs of John.

Warrant against the heirs of Alice wife of William. John Gylot and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(344) Westminster: Easter in one month 8 Henry IV

Q. John Bray and Thomas Kippyng

D. John Haye and wife Anne and Sim Walter and wife Isabel  
2 messuages in the suburbs of Canterbury. Quitclaim from John Haye and Anne, Simon and Isabel and the heirs of Anne and Isabel to John Bray and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Anne and Isabel. John Bray and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(345) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 8 Henry IV

Q. John Dreylonde junior, John Brewere of Osprenge and Richard Broke

D. Thomas Poteman and wife Joan

½ of 3 messuages, 76 acres land, 6 acres wood and of 3s rent in Osprenge.

Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John, John and Richard and the heirs of John Dreylonde. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John, John and Richard gave 20 marks.

(346) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 8 Henry IV

Q. Robert Patynden, Thomas Patynden and Simon Festynden

D. Simon Seselee and wife Margery

14 acres land and 6 acres wood in Haukherst. Quitclaim from Simon Seselee and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Robert, Thomas and Simon Festynden and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Robert, Thomas and Simon Festynden gave 20 marks.

(347) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 8 Henry IV

Q. Laurence Bolde and Richard Knouth by Roger Rye attorney of Richard

D. John Parys and wife Elizabeth

A messuage and 68 acres land in Lyndestede and Norton. Quitclaim of life interest of Elizabeth to Laurence and Richard and the heirs of Laurence. Laurence and Richard gave 20 marks.

(348) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 8 Henry IV

Q. John Lake

D. John Crompte and wife Beatrice and John atte Cherche and wife Joan

6 acres land and 1/3 of ½ of a messuage and of 40 acres land in Langle, Sutton Vallence and Otham. Quitclaim from John Crompte and Beatrice, John atte Cherche and Joan and the heirs of Beatrice and Joan to John Lake and his heirs. John Lake gave 10 marks.

(349) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 8 Henry IV

Q. John Walham, Thomas Brekynden and Stephen Carpenter

D. Thomas Bray and wife Alice

A messuage, 110 acres land, 52 acres meadow, 15 acres wood and 30s rent in Tenterden. Quitclaim from Thomas Bray and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John, Thomas Brekynden and Stephen and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John, Thomas Brekynden and Stephen gave 100 marks.

(350) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 8 Henry IV

Q. William Goldhord and John Walter

D. Henry Fryday and wife Margaret

18s rent in Clyue. Quitclaim from Henry and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William and John and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William and John gave 10 marks.

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/268**

(351) Westminster: Easter in one month 8 Henry IV

Q. John Harcheregge of Merdenne and Thomas Breggelande

D. John Slegge and wife Margery

3 acres land in Merdenne. Quitclaim from John Slegge and wife Margery and the heirs of Margery to John Harcheregge and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John Harcheregge and Thomas gave 40s.

(352) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. John Sandre, Thomas Sandre and Roger Sprot

D. John Pykerell and wife Margaret and Roger Honyndenne<sup>9</sup> and wife Joan

A messuage, 22 acres land, 8 acres pasture and 2 acres 1 rood meadow in Asshettesford. Quitclaim from John Pykerell and Margaret, Roger Honyndenne and Joan and the heirs of Margaret and Joan to John Sandre, Thomas and Roger and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret and Joan. John Sandre, Thomas and Roger gave 20 marks.

(353) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 8 Henry IV

Q. William Richard of Bydynden, Thomas Barkelegh and Henry William by Thomas Adam attorney of Thomas and Henry

D. Alan Elys and wife Margery

2 messuage, 22 acres land and 2 acres wood in Bydenden. Quitclaim from Alan and Margery and the heirs of Margery to William, Thomas and Henry and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. William, Thomas and Henry gave 20 marks.

(354) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 8 Henry IV

Q. Patrick Clerk

D. John Sexsteyn and wife Agnes

7½ acres land in Hakynton and Northgate next Canterbury. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Patrick and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Patrick gave 10 marks.

---

<sup>9</sup> Query Hovynden.

(355) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. Ralph Lylye and John his son by Nicholas Peny attorney of Ralph

D. John Lulk and wife Denise

A messuage and 7 acres in Estmallyng. Quitclaim from John Lulk and Denise and the heirs of Denise to Ralph and his son John and the heirs of Ralph. Warrant against the heirs of Denise. Ralph and his son John gave 10 marks.

(356) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. William Mellere of Merseham and Roger de Herst by Roger Reye attorney of Roger

D. Simon Adam of Merseham and wife Joan

1/3 of a messuage, 20 acres land, 6 acres meadow, 44 acres pasture and of 4 acres wood in Merseham. Quitclaim from Simon and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and Roger and his heirs of William. William and Roger gave 10 marks.

(357) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. William atte Welle junior and John Medeherst

D. Richard atte Welle tanner and wife Agnes

2 messuages, 36 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 5 acres wood in Westerham. Quitclaim from Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William and John gave 20 marks.

(358) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 8 Henry IV

Q. Richard Aleyne of Barefeld<sup>10</sup> and wife Cecily

D. John Ricard of Sholdon and wife Joan

27 acres land, 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d rent and rent of 1 cock, 2 hens and 41 eggs and 1/2 of a toft in Barefeld. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and Cecily and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard and Cecily gave 20 marks.

(359) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. John Asshedon of Speldherst and wife Joan by the said John her attorney

D. Richard atte Wode and wife Parnel

9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> acres land in Speldherst. To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Parnel. John and Joan gave 100s.

(360) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 8 Henry IV

Q. John Cristelot

D. John Rolf and wife Joan

A messuage, 10 acres land and 6 acres meadow in Berlyng, Snothelond and Estmallyng. Quitclaim from John Rolf and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John

---

<sup>10</sup> Barville in Tilmanstone.



Cristelot and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Cristelot gave 10 marks.

(361) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 8 Henry IV

Q. John Corle and John Sherte

D. Richard Wauden and wife Joan

A messuage, 17 acres land, 10 acres pasture and ½ acre meadow in Dele, Mongham and Sholdon. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and John and the heirs of John Corle. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and John gave 100 marks.

(362) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 8 Henry IV

Q. Richard Chere

D. Raymond Wardeburgh<sup>11</sup> of Canterbury and wife Mabel.

A messuage, 48 acres land, ½ acre pasture and 1 acre wood in Bregge and Bourne<sup>12</sup>. Quitclaim from Raymond and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mabel. Richard gave 20 marks.

(363) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 8 Henry IV

Q. Robert Goode senior and Roger atte Burgh

D. John Maunde and wife Eleanor

A messuage and 4 acres 1 rood land in Byerlyng [Birling]. To hold to Robert and Roger and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. Robert and Roger gave 20 marks.

(364) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 9 Henry IV

Q. Hamon de G[?oudhurst]<sup>13</sup> and William atte Helle

D. Edmund Rolf and wife Agnes, Thomas Chylton and wife Agnes and Richard Wodeman and wife Margery

A messuage, 16 acres land, 24 acres pasture, 1½ acres wood and 6 acres heath in Elmestede and Waltham. Quitclaim (as to 8 acres land, 10 acres pasture and the heath and ½ acre wood) from Edmund and Agnes, Thomas and Agnes, Richard and Margery and the heirs of Agnes, Agnes and Margery to Hamon and William and the heirs of Hamon. To remain (as to the messuage, 8 acres land, 14 acres pasture and [1 acre wood] held for life by Margery late wife of Robert Foxtegehe of the inheritance of Agnes, Agnes and Margery with reversion to Edmund and Agnes, Thomas and Agnes, Richard and Margery and the heirs of Agnes, Agnes and Margery) after the death of Margery late wife of Robert to Hamon and William and the heirs of Hamon. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes, Agnes and Margery. Hamon and William gave 100 marks.

---

<sup>11</sup> Query Wardeburgh.

<sup>12</sup> Query Bishopsbourne.

<sup>13</sup> Almost obliterated.

(365) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 9 Henry IV

Q. John atte Gate parson of Eghethorn church, John Seyntleter esquire, John atte Bernes by Roger Ry attorney of John atte Gate and John Seyntleyer

D. John Pausherst and wife Alice

A messuage, 28 acres land, 22 acres pasture, 1 acre wood, 2 acres marsh and rent of a quarter barley and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 30 acres land in Esshe, Wodnesbergh, Staple and Estry. To hold to John atte Gate, John Seyntleger and John atte Bernes and the heirs of John atte Bernes. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John atte Gate, John Seyntleger and John atte Bernes gave 100 marks.

(366) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 9 Henry IV

Q. William Slyngere

D. William Henden of Romene and wife Joan

A toft and 15 acres land at Seyntmaryecherche in Romene Marsh. Quitclaim from William Henden and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William Slyngere and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William Slyngere gave 10 marks.

(367) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 9 Henry IV

Q. Richard Reyner

D. John Pyttok and wife Maud and John Rawelyn and wife Sarah

A messuage, 1 acre 1 rood land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a messuage and of 12 acres land in Stalesfeld. Quitclaim from John and Maud, John and Sarah and the heirs of Maud and Sarah to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud and Sarah. Richard gave 10 marks.

(368) Westminster: Octave of Hillary 9 Henry IV

Q. John Sundriss parson of Wrotham church and Stephen Lene parson of Horsmonden church

D. Stephen Botesham and wife Elizabeth

A messuage, 60 acres land and 40 acres pasture in Wrotham. Quitclaim from Stephen Botesham and Elizabeth and the heirs of Stephen to John and Stephen Lene and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Stephen. John and Stephen Lene gave 20 marks.

(369) Westminster: Hillary in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. John Faunt and William Faunt

D. Thomas Shyrbourne and wife Joan and Thomas Belenger and wife Margery

A messuage, 9 acres land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre meadow in Chilham and Chartham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan, Thomas and Margery and the heirs of Joan and Margery to John and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Margery. John and William gave 20 marks.

(370) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. William Heryet and Richard Medman

D. Thomas Holte and wife Joan

A messuage and ½ acre of land in Sydyngbourne. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and Richard and the heirs of William.

Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and Richard gave 10 marks.

(371) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Roger Hegham of Goutherst

D. John Bonauntre citizen and tapestry maker of London and wife Joan

9 acres land and 1 acre pasture in Goutherst. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Roger

gave 10 marks.

(372) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Henry Tymnore of Gillyngham

D. John atte Hoke of Raynham and wife Joan

A messuage and 1 rood land in Gillyngham. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Henry gave 10 marks.

(373) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Padyham and John Slegge

D. William Knyght of Cranebroke and wife Alice and Richard atte Brook of Ealdyng and wife Maud.

2/3 of a messuage and of 19 acres land in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from William and Alice, Richard and Maud and the heirs of Alice and Maud to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Alice and Maud. Thomas and John gave 10 marks.

(374) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Clerk of Boxle

D. John Redyng of Boxle and wife Margaret

A messuage and 4 acres land in Boxle. Quitclaim from John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret.

Thomas gave 10 marks.

(375) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 9 Henry IV

Q. John Somer citizen and draper of London

D. Richard Rees and wife Isabel

20 acres land, 6 acres meadow, 3 acres wood and 4s 8d rent in Chyuenyng.

Quitclaim from Richard and Isabel and the heirs of Richard to John and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Richard. John gave 20 marks.

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/269**

(376) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Roger Man and John Thurston

D. Richard Baldelot and wife Joan

13 acres land in Westerham. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Roger and John and the heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Roger and John gave 100s.

(377) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 9 Henry IV

Q. Agnes late wife of Robert Stace

D. John Warener and wife Alice and William Ryngedale and wife Alice

8 acres land in Smerden. Quitclaim from John and Alice, William and Alice and the heirs of Alice and Alice to Agnes and her heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice and Alice. Agnes gave 10 marks.

(378) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 9 Henry IV

Q. Robert Brokman of Ayschetisford and wife Alice

D. John Rawelyn and wife Joan

34 acres land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a messuage in Newenton<sup>14</sup>. To hold (as to the life-interest of Joan) to Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice. Robert and Alice gave 10 marks.

(379) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 9 Henry IV

Q. William Eddeward of Sandeherst

D. John Selbyhtenden clerk

A messuage, 48 acres land and 18 acres wood in Sandherst. Quitclaim from John and his heirs to William and his heirs. William gave 20 marks.

(380) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. William Stanbergh and William Sedenore

D. William Masham and wife Margaret

13 acres land, 1 acre 1 rood meadow, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres pasture, 2d rent and pasture for 3 sheep and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a messuage and of an acre of wood in Harnhell Grauene and Fauersham. To hold (as to 9 acres land and 1 rood meadow, the pasture, rent and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a messuage and 1 acre wood) to William Masham and his heirs. To remain (as to 4 acres land and 1 acre meadow held for life by William Coket of the inheritance of William Stanbergh with reversion to William Stanbergh and William Sedenore and the heirs of William Stanbergh) after the death of William Coket to William Masham and his heirs.

---

<sup>14</sup> Ashford nearer to Newington by Hythe.

(381) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 9 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. Reginald Dreylond, John son of John Dreylond of Sellyng, William Mason and Henry Bakenoth

D. William Clederowe and wife Elizabeth

2 messuages, 82 acres land, 6 acres pasture, 6 acres wood, 26s 9½d rent and rent of 1 cock, 10 hens and 32 eggs in Sellyng and Sheldwych. Quitclaim from William Clederowe and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to Reginald, John, William Mason and Henry and the heirs of Reginald. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. Reginald, John, William Mason and Henry gave 100 marks.

(382) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. John Bennyng clerk, John Sare chaplain, Robert Brokman [*Cf.* 378], Thomas de Herst and Thomas Rogger

D. John Wythoun and wife Maud

The manor of Henxhell and advowson of the church of the said manor, a toft, mill, 60 acres land, 6 acres meadow, 15 acres pasture, 6 acres wood, 4 acres a;dergroue, 20s rent and rent of 6 cocks, 14 hens and 20 eggs in Henxhell, Mersham, Wynelesbergh, Wy, Kenynton, Halden, Shadokkesherst, Benyngden, Wodechurch, Beatrichesden and Brabourne. Quitclaim from John Wythoun and Maud and the heirs of Maud to John Bennyng, John Sare, Robert, Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John Bennyng, John Sare, Robert, Thomas and Thomas gave 200 marks.

(383) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. John Bolt of Pensherst

D. John Wodegate of Chidyngston and wife Isabel

A messuage and 7 acres land in Pensherst. Quitclaim from John Wodegate and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John Bolt and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John Bolt gave 20 marks.

(384) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 9 Henry IV

Q. Roger Rye and Baldwin Cotland

D. Richard Combe and wife Joan

A messuage, 7 acres land, 6 acres pasture and 2 acres wood in Stalesfeld. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Roger and Baldwin and the heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Roger and Baldwin gave 20 marks.

(385) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. Thomas Shrymplendene and William Heriet by Walter Gore attorney of William

D. Thomas Jebell of Sydyngburn and wife Maud

A messuage, 14 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 20 acres wood and 13 acres heath in Gowetherst. To hold to Thomas Shrymplendene and William and the heirs of

Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Thomas Shrymplendene and William gave £20.

(386) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Wilkyn of Derteford and Geoffrey his son

D. John Fairforde of London and wife Cecily and John Hallynge of Derteford and wife Juliana

A messuage, 6 acres land, 1 rood pasture for 2 cows and ½ rood meadow in Derteford. To hold to Thomas and Geoffrey and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily and Juliana. Thomas and Geoffrey gave 20 marks.

(387) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 9 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. Thomas Chapman

D. John Drayton senior and wife Margery and Richard Denys and wife Katherine 2 messuages and 3 acres land in Ospreng and Sellyng. Quitclaim from John and Margery and Richard and Katherine and the heirs of Margery and Katherine to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(388) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 9 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. Thomas Slyfherst, William atte Welle of Orpington and Thomas Byffeld

D. William Monde and wife Joan

2 messuages in Craye St Mary. Quitclaim from William Monde and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas, William atte Welle and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Slyfherst. Thomas, William atte Welle and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(389) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 9 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. Thomas Fort of Tenham

D. Roger Cade of Tenham and wife Amice

2 messuages, 6 acres land, pasture for 1 cow in Stoumersh and for 20 sheep in Mellemerh in Tonge. Quitclaim from Roger and Amice and the heirs of Amice to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Amice. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(390) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Arnold Savage knight

D. William Assheby and wife Huetta

2 watermills and 8 acres land in Middelton<sup>15</sup>. Quitclaim from William and Huetta and the heirs of Huetta to Arnold and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Huetta. Arnold gave 20 marks.

---

<sup>15</sup> No doubt 'next Sittingbourne'.

(391) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 9 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Padiham and John Slegge

D. John Mylys and wife Juliana

1/3 of a messuage and of 19 acres land in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from John Mylys and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas and John Slegge and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas and John Slegge gave 10 marks.

(392) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. John de Thornton of Romene junior and wife Alice

D. Stephen Whityng chapman and wife Isabel

5 acres land in Pounteney<sup>16</sup>. Quitclaim from Stephen and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John and Alice and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John and Alice gave 100s.

(393) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 9 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Miller of Brenchesle

D. Laurence Clerk and wife Agnes

A messuage, 8 acres land and 2 acres wood in Pepyngbury and Capell. Quitclaim from Laurence and Agnes and the heirs of Laurence to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Laurence. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(394) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 9 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Hogge of Frythynden

D. John Croweland of Frythynden and wife Agnes

A messuage and 23 acres land in Bederysden. To hold (as to the messuage and 9 acres land) to John Hogge and his heirs. To remain (as to 5 acres land held in dower by Avice Coliere and 9 acres land held for life by the said Avice of the inheritance of Agnes with reversion to John Croweland and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes) to John Hogge and his heirs after the death of Avice. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Hogge gave 20 marks.

(395) Westminster: St John Baptist in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Aleyn citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Horden and Henry de Rouley

D. Henry de Byrton and wife Joan

53 acres land, 2 acres wood, 17s rent and rent of 2 cocks, 5 hens, 12 quarters barley and 4 bushels oats and 1/2 a messuage in Sydyngbourne, Rodmersham, Borden, Bradgare, Ospryng and Halystowe. Quitclaim from Henry de Byrton and Joan and the heirs of Henry to Thomas, Thomas and Henry de Rouley and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Henry de Byrton. Thomas, Thomas and Henry de Rouley gave 100 marks.

---

<sup>16</sup> In Romney Marsh.

(396) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 9 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. John Pystok

D. William Trippe and wife Maud

A messuage, 18 acres land, 1½ acres wood and ½ a messuage in Cherryng and Stalesfeld held in dower by Joan late wife of Richard Puryet of the inheritance of Maud with reversion to William and Maud and the heirs of Maud. To remain after the death of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John gave 20 marks.

(397) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 9 Henry IV

Q. John Chilynton and Thomas Chilynton of Newynton next Hethe

D. John Brewere of Osprenge and wife Joan

2 messuage, 25 acres land and 2½ acres pasture in Newynton next Hethe.

Quitclaim from John Brewere and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Chilynton and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Chilynton and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(398) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Shoppesole

D. John Champe and wife Joan

A messuage, 1½ acres land and 4 acres pasture in Shelwyche and Molasshe.

Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(399) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 9 Henry IV

Q. William Gerlond of Westerham

D. Thomas Squyry of Croydon junior and wife Margaret

A messuage, 20 acres land and 4d rent in Godham [Cudham]. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William gave 10 marks.

(400) Westminster: Easter in one month 9 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. William Walsyngham and wife Alice

D. John Lulk of Leybourne and wife Denise

A messuage, 5½ acres land and 2½ acres meadow in Leybourne. Quitclaim from John and Denise and the heirs of Denise to William and Alice and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Denise. William and Alice gave 20 marks.

### **TNA: CP 25/1/112/270**

(401) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 9 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Adam of Hedecrone and John Sandre of Kenynton

D. William Chapman of Ospreng and wife Joan



2 messuages, 20 acres land and 1/2 of a messuage in Fauersham, Ospreng, Dauyngton and Stone next Ospreng. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas and John gave 20 marks.

(402) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 9 Henry IV

Q. John Champe and William Lowe

D. Thomas Sheppesole and wife Isabel

1/3 of a messuage, 6 acres land and of 1 acre wood in Bocton under The Bleen.

To hold to John and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John and William gave 100s.

(403) Westminster: St John Baptist in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Stephen Fenell

D. John Loudenyssh and wife Agnes

A messuage, toft, 70 acres land, 16 acres marsh, 17d rent and rent of 2 apples<sup>17</sup> and 1/2 acre meadow in the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Stephen and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Stephen gave 100 marks.

(404) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 9 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Sayer

D. Robert Fryke and wife Agnes

A messuage, 1 acre land and 1 rood land in Thornham. Quitclaim from Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(405) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. William Bereford

D. John Trigge and wife Maud

A messuage in Newenton. Quitclaim from John and Maud and the heirs of John to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. William gave 100s.

(406) Westminster: Morrow of All Saints 10 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Horden and Roger Harry

D. Richard Lourence and wife Joan

A messuage, 1/2 of 4 acres land and of 1 acre wood in Horsmonden. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and Roger and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas and Roger gave 20 marks.

---

<sup>17</sup> Latin Pomorum: Query Apple trees.

(407) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 10 Henry IV

Q. John Sprot, William Dungate and John atte Frythe

D. John Dugesell and wife Agnes

2 messuage, 20½ acre land, 2 acres wood and 2s 0½d rent and rent of 4½ hens and 4½ bushels barley in Dodyngton and Newynham. Quitclaim from John Dugesell and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Sprot and William atte Frythe and the heirs of John Sprot. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Sprot, William and John atte Frythe gave 20 marks.

(408) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 9 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 10 Henry IV

Q. Richard Crosby of Tenterden

D. Richard Phylpot of Benynden and Thomas Phylpot of Benynden junior

15 acres and 5 acres wood in Tenterden held for life by Agnes late wife of Thomas Philpot of the inheritance of Thomas with reversion to Richard Phylpot and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. To remain after the death of Agnes to Richard Crosby and his heirs. Richard Crosby gave 20 marks.

(409) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Robert Surynden, Richard Ore and William Benet of London

D. William atte Helle and wife Beatrice and Thomas Fayrefoghell and wife Joan 9½ acres land and rent of 1½ bushels barley in Westclyue, Charleton, Alkham and Bokeland near Dover. Quitclaim from William atte Helle and Beatrice, Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Beatrice and Joan to Robert, Richard and William Benet and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice and Joan. Robert, Richard and William Benet gave 10 marks.

(410) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Lenham and Thomas Howe of the Isle of Thanet

D. Hamo Astyn of the Isle of Thanet and wife Sarah

A messuage and 1 rood land in the parish of St John in the Isle of Thanet.

Quitclaim from Hamo and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to John and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. John and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(411) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 10 Henry IV

Q. John Berghere and William Beneyt of Seyntemarycherche in Romene Marsh

D. Thomas atte Cherche and wife Isabel and John Payn and wife Margaret

A messuage and 6 acres land in Seyntemarycherche in Romene Marsh. Quitclaim from Thomas and Isabel, John Payn and Margaret and the heirs of Isabel and Margaret to John Berghere and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel and Margaret. John Berghere and William gave 20 marks.

(412) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 10 Henry IV

Q. Walter Stratford and Thomas Pesteape senior

D. William Stevene and wife Joan

A messuage and 20 acres land in Peapynghbery. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Walter and Thomas and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Walter and Thomas gave 10 weeks.

(413) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 7 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 10 Henry IV

Q. John Hampton and John Crouche

D. William Martyn of the Isle of Thanet and wife Joan

A messuage in the parish of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and John and the heirs of John Hampton. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and John gave 100s.

(414) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 10 Henry IV

Q. Stephen Fenell

D. Thomas Loksmyth and wife Mary

A toft, 3 acres land and rent of 1½ quarters barley in Newenton and Bobbyng. Quitclaim from Thomas and Mary and the heirs of Mary to Stephen and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mary. Stephen gave 20 marks.

(415) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 10 Henry IV

Q. John Sheldwych of Canterbury and Agnes late wife of Thomas de Hoo of Canterbury mason junior

D. Robert Reynold and wife Joan

3 messuages and 7 shops in Canterbury and the suburbs of that city. Quitclaim from Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Agnes and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and Agnes gave 10 marks.

(416) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 10 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Banbery

D. John Stagard of Snodelond and wife Joan

A messuage in Snodelond. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(417) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 10 Henry IV

Q. Stephen atte Melle and Geoffrey Tannere

D. Thomas Beneyt and wife Amice

3 messuages, 12 acres land and 2s 3½d rent in Lose. Quitclaim from Thomas and Amice and the heirs of Amice to Stephen and Geoffrey and the heirs of Stephen. Stephen and Geoffrey gave 20 marks.

(418) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Pak

D. Adam Salttere and wife Alice

1/3 of a messuage and of 12 acres land in Goutherst. Quitclaim from Adam and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 100s.

(419) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. William Pundherst of Orlaston

D. Thomas Chestre of Orlaston and wife Joan

A messuage, 1 acre land and pasture for 1 cow in Orlaston. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 20 marks.

(420) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Robert Staple and William Skot

D. William Youet and wife Laura

A messuage, 40 acres land, 18 acres pasture and 2 acres wood in Fulston [Folkestone] and Haukyngge. Quitclaim from William Youet and Laura and the heirs of Laura to Robert and William Skot and the heirs of Skot. Robert and William Skot gave 10 marks.

(421) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Robert Boly

D. John Clopton and wife Alice

A toft and 3 acres land in Tenham. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert gave 100s.

(422) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 10 Henry IV

Q. John Stace tanner, William Rycard and Thomas Watte of Haukeherst

D. William Stace tanner and wife Agnes

2 messuages, 120 acres land, 14 acres meadow, 5 acres wood and 6s 6d rent in Bydenden, Smerden and Hedecrone. Quitclaim from William Stace and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John, William Rycard and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John, William Rycard and Thomas gave 100 marks.

(423) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 10 Henry IV

Q. Geoffrey Tannere

D. Robert Cheyne and wife Laura

A messuage and 6 acres land in Ealdyng. Quitclaim from Robert and Laura and the heirs of Laura to Geoffrey and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Laura. Geoffrey gave 20 marks.

(424) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 10 Henry IV

Q. William Pylton clerk and William Halle

D. William de Apuldurfeld

The Manor of Esture<sup>18</sup> and a messuage, 50 acres land and 50 acres marsh in Storemouth and Preston next Wyngham. To hold to William Pylton and William Halle and the heirs of William Pylton. William Pylton and William Halle gave 100 marks.

(425) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Richard Clyderowe esquire and William Clyderowe

D. John Honewode of Hethe butcher and wife Christine

8 acres land in Borwarmerssh. Quitclaim from John and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Richard and William and the heirs of William. Richard and William gave 100s.

### **TNA: CP 25/1/112/271**

(426) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Henman of Strode

D. John Herle of Lee junior and wife Agnes

A messuage in Strode. Quitclaim from John Herle and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Henman and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Henman gave 100s.

(427) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 10 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Sheldwych and Thomas Monketon chaplain

D. William Notebeam esquire and wife Constance

½ of 54 acres wood and £5 16s 8d rent and rent of 35 quarters barley in Adesham, Wyngham, Godneston, Woodnesbergh, Worthe, Hamme, Fenglesham, Mongham, Waldreshare, Newynton, Bradegare, Holyngbourne, Lyndestede, Esshetisford, Hothfeld, Rokyngge, Smerden, Capell, Werehorne, Aldyngton, Fayrefeld, Great Chart, Preston next Wyngham, Esshe next Sandwich. To hold to William and Constance and the heirs of their bodies. remainder to the heirs of Constance.

(428) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 10 Henry IV

Q. Joan late wife of John Beale

D. William Genyn and wife Joan

A messuage in Wrotham. Quitclaim from William and wife Joan and the heirs of Joan to Joan late wife of John and her heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan wife of William. Joan late wife of John gave 100s.

---

<sup>18</sup> Esture (Easture) alias Eastover: Chilham or Ashford.

(429) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 10 Henry IV

Q. Robert Purs of Chart

D. John Castwesele and wife Agnes

3½ acres 1 rood land in Bocton Mongesey. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert gave 100s.

(430) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 10 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Bronston, John Makeheyt clerk and Peter Napilton

D. Henry Hore and wife Juliana

12 acres land, ½ of a messuage, 2 tofts, 1 garden, 26 acres land and of 2 acres wood in Sesaltre, Harnhell and Bocton under le Blean. Quitclaim from Henry and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas, John and Peter and the heirs of Peter. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas, John and Peter gave 20 marks.

(431) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. William Cheyne, Walter Bakere, John Thomasyn and John Groue

D. Robert Plog and wife Maud

A messuage and 8 acres land in Lose. Quitclaim from Robert and Maud and the heirs of Maud to William, Walter, John and John and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. William, Walter, John and John gave 10 marks.

(432) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 10 Henry IV

Q. Gregory Ballard esquire

D. John Frogenhalle of Tenham and wife Joan.

A messuage 102½ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 17 acres of marsh and 2s. 6d. rent in Wyngham and Preston next Wyngham. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Gregory and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Gregory gave 100 marks.

(433) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 10 Henry IV

Q. William Darell, Thomas Elys and William Ledes

D. John Morden and wife Margaret one of the sisters and heirs of Thomas Baret son of Andrew Baret

½ of 3 messuages, 150 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 40 acres pasture, 50 acres wood of 110 acres marsh and of 2s rent and of the rent of 4 hens in Godmersham, Beltyng, Gaueney and Boghton under Blean. Quitclaim from John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William, Thomas and William and the heirs of William Darell. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William, Thomas and William gave 20 marks.

(434) Westminster: Octave of the Purification of St Mary 10 Henry IV

Q. Robert Fyn and Thomas Burgeys

D. Alexander Cherlton and wife Isabel

6½ acres land and ¼ rood wood in Estsutton. Quitclaim from Alexander and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Robert and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(435) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 10 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Bergroue and wife Joan

D. John Proude of Sellyng and wife Joan

A messuage, 20 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 16 acres pasture and 1 acre wood in Lymene. Quitclaim from John Proude and Joan and the heirs of John to John Bergroue and Joan and the heirs of John Bergroue. Warrant against the heirs of John Proude. John Bergroue and Joan gave 20 marks.

(436) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Geoffrey Dygon and William Hauke

D. Stephen Dygon and wife Joan

A messuage, 26 acres land and 14 acres wood in Leneham. Quitclaim from Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Geoffrey and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Geoffrey and William gave 40 marks.

(437) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Janet clerk

D. Thomas Martyn of Edonbregge and wife Joan

2 messuage, 34 acres land, 40 acres pasture, 40s. 2¾d. rent and rent of 2 hens and ½ acre wood in Seuenoke, Otteford and Chyuenyng. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan [sic] to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas [sic]. John gave 100 marks.

(438) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 10 Henry IV

Q. John Sanguynel and Edmund Gilbert

D. Thomas Peel and wife Maud

A messuage in Leuesham. To hold to John and Edmund and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John and Edmund gave 10 marks.

(439) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 10 Henry IV

Q. William Emery

D. John Fairfax and wife Anne

2 messuages and 8 acres land in Hariettisham. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Anne. William gave 20 marks.

(440) Westminster: Easter in one month 10 Henry IV

Q. Richard Marchant of Berghstede and John Cristemasse atte Helle

D. John Meggel of Thornham and wife Ellen

A messuage and 6 acres of land at Thornham. Quitclaim from John Meggel and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to Richard and John Cristemasse and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. Richard and John Cristemasse gave 10 marks.

(441) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 10 Henry IV

Q. Henry Parker and Hamo Faunt by the said Henry attorney of Hamo

D. Thomas Gredle b[ar]bour and wife Alice

A messuage, 31 acres land and 2½ acres wood in Chartham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Henry and Hamo and the heirs of Hamo. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Henry and Hamo gave 20 marks.

(442) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Roos esquire and John Janet clerk

D. Alan Seynt Just and wife Agnes

A messuage, 47½ acres land, 120 acres pasture, 14½ acres wood, 4s 8d rent and rent of 2 hens in Shorham and Halstede. Quitclaim from Alan and Agnes and the heirs of Alan to John, John and the heirs of John Roos. Warrant against the heirs of Alan. John and John gave 20 marks.

(443) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 10 Henry IV

Q. William Canon and Thomas Coumbe

D. John Mayster of Romene and wife Christine

10 acres land, ½d rent and rent of 1 quarter barley and 5 eggs and ½ of 24 acres land in Saltwode, Alkham and Haukyng. Quitclaim from John and Christine and the heirs of Christine to William and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. William and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(444) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Haute of Plokele and William Colyn of Wodecherche

D. John Aleyne and wife Margery and John Piers of Wodecherche junior and wife Laura

A messuage, 24 acres land and 3 acres wood in Wodecherche. Quitclaim from John Aleyne and Margery, John Piers and Laura and the heirs of Margery and Laura to John Haute and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Margery and Laura. John Haute and William gave 20 marks.

(445) Westminster: Easter in one month 10 Henry IV

Q. Richard Cryse and wife Margery

D. Thomas Chapell and wife Elizabeth

A messuage, 140 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 40 acres wood, 20 acres heath, 30s rent and rent of 20 hens and 200 eggs in Eynesford, Horton, Frenyngham, Derteford and Sorauk [in Stansted]. To hold (as to the life-interest of Elizabeth) to



Richard and Margery and the heirs of Richard. Richard and Margery gave 100 marks.

(446) Westminster: Easter in one month 10 Henry IV

Q. William Skreue junior and wife Margaret

D. William Hodesole and William Keerll

2 messuages, 2 tofts, 300 acres land, 16 acres meadow and 3s 4d rent in Helles, Northdarente, Horton, Sutton, Derteforde Stone and Darente. To hold to William Skreue and Margaret and the heirs of the body of William. Remainder to William Skreue senior and his heirs.

(447) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Kene of Hadlo and William Bisshop of Hadlo

D. Richard Sacry and wife Alice

11 acres in Hadlo. Quitclaim from Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John and William gave 100s.

(448) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Henry de Horne, John Lucas and William Liteian

D. John Catelote of Kynarton and wife Margery

A messuage, 28 acres land, 10d rent and rent of 1 cock and 1 hen in Kynarton, Wodecherche and Apuldre. Quitclaim (as to the messuage, 24 acres land and the rent) from John Catelote and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Henry, John Lucas and William and the heirs of Henry. To remain (as to 4 acres land held for life by Joan late wife of William de Kelche of the inheritance of Margery in Kynarton and Wodecherche with reversion to John Catelote and Margery and the heirs of Margery) after the death of Joan to Henry, John Lucas and William and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Henry, John Lucas and William gave 20 marks.

(449) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 9 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity 10 Henry IV

Q. John Chirche

D. Thomas Omenden

½ of a messuage, 200 acres land, 6 acres meadow and 5 acres wood in Smereden held by John Homeresham and wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Thomas with reversion to Thomas and his heirs. To remain after the death of Joan to John Chirche and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. John Chirche gave 20 marks.

(450) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Casyngherst and John Sylvestre

D. Simon Grene and wife Margaret

A messuage, 10 acres land and 1 rood wood in Westerham. Quitclaim from Simon and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John and John and the heirs of John Casyngherst. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John and John gave 20 marks.

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/272**

(451) Westminster: St John Baptist in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Robert Wenlyng and William Jop

D. John Herny and wife Joan

2 messuages, a toft, 80 acres land, 6 acres wood and 2s 4d rent in Brynchesle.

Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and William and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert and William gave 20 marks.

(452) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Simon atte Bergh of Rodmersham and Nicholas Philip of Apuldre

D. William Chaloner of Apuldre and wife Joan

A messuage, 32 acres land, 5½ acres wood and rent of 1 hen and a bushel of barley in Rodmersham. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Simon and Nicholas and the heirs of Nicholas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Simon and Nicholas gave 20 marks.

(453) Westminster: St John Baptist in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Shepposle

D. Seaman Baroun and wife Joan

A messuage 12 acres and 3 roods wood in Badlesmere and Sellynge next Chilham. Quitclaim from Seaman and Joan and the heirs of Seaman to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(454) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Philip Kyngesford and John Pedelyngg

D. Richard Maundevile of Sellyng next Monks Horton and wife Joan

A messuage, 10 acres land, 37 acres pasture and 3 acres wood in Sellyng and Monks Horton. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Philip and John and the heirs of Philip. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Philip and John gave 20 marks.

(455) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Henry Baksnothe and Robert Bealde

D. Jan Vyneghe of Bocton under le Bleen and wife Joan

A messuage, 7½ land, 7 acres pasture and 1 acre wood in Bocton under le Bleen. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Henry and Robert and the

heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Henry and Robert gave 20 marks.

(456) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 10 Henry IV

Q. Richard Bakere of the Isle of Thanet

D. William Haket and wife Alice

3 acres land in Elham. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard gave 100s.

(457) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 10 Henry IV

Q. John Pykyngge and Thomas Malyn

D. John Davy and wife Alice

A messuage, 24 acres land and 10 acres wood in Lose and Estfarlegh. Quitclaim from John Davy and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Pykyngge and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Pykyngge and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(458) Westminster: Morrow of the Ascension 10 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Hugh Blakeman and Hugh Manware

D. William Buklond and wife Alice

A messuage, 11½ acres land 4½ acres marsh and ½ acre wood in Stone and Derteford. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Hugh and Hugh and the heirs of Hugh Blakeman. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Hugh and Hugh gave 10 marks.

(459) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Hardes and wife Joan

D. William Broun

10 acres land and ½ of a messuage in Mynstre in the Isle of Shepeye. To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of John.

(460) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 10 Henry IV

Q. John Fille of Doune and wife Isabel

D. John Reue and wife Joan

A messuage, 30 acres land and 1 acre wood in Doune and Farnbergh. To hold to John Fille and Isabel and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Fille and Isabel gave 20 marks.

(461) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Fryghte and Thomas Gotele

D. John Kyngesnoth and wife Isabel

A messuage and 12 acres land in Hothfeld. Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Fryghte. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Thomas and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(462) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 10 Henry IV

Q. Thomas de Apuldfeld, Richard Sewer and William Harefeld of Fauersham  
D. Thomas de Newelond senior and wife Margaret

A messuage, mill, 50 acres land, 40 acres pasture, 7 acres wood, 26s rent and rent of 2 cocks, 50 hens and 500 eggs in Dauyngton, Ore and Ludynham. Quitclaim from Thomas de Newelond and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Thomas de Apuldfeld, Richard and William and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Thomas de Apuldfeld, Richard and William gave 20 marks.

(463) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 10 Henry IV

Q. Arnold Sauage knight, William Assheby and William Cuttenale  
D. Robert Gaunton and wife Margaret

A messuage, 12 ½ acres land, 3 roods wood and rent of 1 quarter 6 bushels barley in Bobbyng and Halghesto. Quitclaim from Robert and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Arnold, William and William and the heirs of Arnold. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Arnold, William and William gave 20 marks.

(464) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John Grenehelde

D. William atte Denne and wife Joan

18 acres land and 3½ acres wood in Stalesfeld. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 100s.

(465) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV

Q. John May

D. Henry de Fryghte and wife Agnes

A messuage and 8 acres land in Esshetesford. Quitclaim from Henry and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 100s.

(466) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 11 Henry IV

Q. Robert Grandon and John Sokelyng citizen of London

D. Helming Leget and wife Alice

A messuage, 150 acres land, 4 acres wood, 13s 4d rent and rent of 2 hens and 44 quarters barley in Borden, Newenton, Hertlepe, Reyneham, Upchyrche, Halghsto, Bobbyng, Sydyngbourne, Morston, Tunstall and Bradegare. Quitclaim from Helming and Alice and the heirs of Helming to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Helming. Robert and John gave 100 marks.

(467) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 11 Henry IV

Q. Maurice Swyft

D. John Fitz and wife Alice

A messuage and 3 acres land in Goutherst. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Maurice and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Maurice gave 20 marks.

(468) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 10 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 11 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Cod

D. William Cod and wife Agnes

A messuage and 8 acres land in Woldham. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(469) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 11 Henry IV

Q. John Felyp and Adam Aleyn of Whitstaple

D. William Hanyn and wife Alice

A messuage and 10 acres land in Hierne. To hold to William and his heirs.

(470) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 11 Henry IV

Q. Richard Water, William Mason and William atte Nassh

D. William Emery and wife Christine

2 messuages, 63 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 10 acres pasture, 3 acres wood and ½ a toft in Cherryng, Herietcham, Hierne, Swalclyue, Eastry and Westgate next Canterbury. Quitclaim from William Emery and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Richard, William Mason and William atte Nassh and the heirs of William at Nassh. Richard, William Mason and William atte Nassh gave 100 marks.

(471) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. Richard Prat and John Hobelyn

D. Robert atte Brooke and wife Margaret

A messuage and 6 acres land in He[de]crone. To hold to Richard and John and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Richard and John gave 100s.

(472) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. William Kempe

D. Walter Bode of Fauersham and wife Margaret

19 acres land and ½ of a messuage in HUGHAM, GUSTONE, ALKHAM, RYVERE, CHERLTON NEXT DOUER and BOKELONDE next DOUER. Quitclaim from Walter and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William gave 20 marks.

(473) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 10 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 11 Henry IV

Q. John Bolefynch

D. Thomas Brystowe and wife Margaret and William Jonkyn and wife Joan

A toft, 20 acres land, 1 acre meadow and 9 acres pasture in Byerlyng [Birling].

Quitclaim from Thomas and Margaret, William and Joan and the heirs of Margaret and Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret and Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(474) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 11 Henry IV

Q. William Lane of Canterbury, William Ensing of Chilham and John Hecche of Canterbury

D. Richard Aldrycham esquire and wife Sarah

The Aldermanry of Westgate - 13 messuages, 6 shops, a garden, £5 15s 8d rent and rent of 1 hen in Canterbury, the suburbs of the city, and Westgate next Canterbury.

Quitclaim from Richard and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to William, William and John and the heirs of William Lane. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. William, William and John gave 300 marks.

(475) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 11 Henry IV

Q. John Swafham

D. John Hunte and wife Joan and John Colyn and wife Joan

A messuage in Lenham. Quitclaim from John Hunte and Joan, John Colyn and

Joan and the heirs of Joan and Joan to John Swafham and his heirs. John Swafham gave 10 marks.

### **TNA: CP 25/1/112/273**

(476) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. Robert Walter, Nicholas Burden and Isabel Hershert

D. Luke Partrick and wife Alice

11 acres land and 2 acres wood in Stapilherst. Quitclaim from Luke and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Robert, Nicholas and Isabel and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert, Nicholas and Isabel gave 10 marks.

(477) Westminster: St Martin in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. John Gold

D. Walter Huntlowe and wife Joan

A messuage and 1 rood land in Northflete. Quitclaim from Walter and Joan and the heirs of Joan. Walter and Joan gave 10 marks.

(478) Westminster: Octave of St Martin 11 Henry IV

Q. Richard Propchaunt junior, Richard Baker of Eylesford and John Bertyn of Maydeston

D. John Marler of Maydeston and wife Joan  
2 messuages, "*scabellum*"<sup>19</sup> and 20 acres land in Maydeston and Boxle. Quitclaim from John Marler and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard, Richard and John Bertyn and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard, Richard and John Bertyn gave 20 marks.

(479) Westminster: Octave of St Martin 11 Henry IV

Q. Richard Beng, John Ponde and Thomas Mayhewe of Sandwich

D. John Benche and wife Constance daughter and heir of Joan Baker late wife of Walter Fygg of Sarre in the Isle of Thanet

A mill and 7 acres land in Wodenesbergh next Sandwich. Quitclaim from John Benchere (sic) and Constance and the heirs of Constance to Richard, John Ponde and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Constance.

Richard, John Ponde and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(480) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 11 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John atte Berne and Henry Mylys

D. John Ippyngbery and wife Alice

1/3 of a messuage, 33 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 9 acres pasture and of 10s 8d rent and rent of 1 hen in Merden and Ealdyng. Quitclaim (as to 1/3 of said messuage of 24 acres land and of the meadow, pasture and rent) from John Ippyngbery and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John atte Berne and Henry and the heirs of John. To remain (as to 1/3 of 8 acres land held by John Pluschyngherst and wife Joan of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to John Ippyngbery and Alice and the heirs of Alice) to John atte Berne and Henry and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John atte Berne and Henry gave 10 marks.

(481) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 11 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Smyth of Apuldre and Richard Elys of Snargate

D. Thomas Cook of Snargate and wife Joan

A messuage and 25 acres land in Snargate. Quitclaim (as to 10 acres land and a 1/2 of the said messuage) from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Richard and the heirs of John. To remain (as to 8 acres land held for life by Avice late wife of Adam Bedill and 7 acres land and the other 1/2 of said messuage held in dower by said Avice of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to John and Richard and the heirs of John. John and Richard gave 10 marks.

---

<sup>19</sup> Latin Scabellum: Modus agri quantum uno die excoli potest: W. H. Maigne D'Arnis, *Lexicon Manuale ad scriptores mediae et infirmae Latinitatis* (1890); A method of agriculture, the quantity of land able to be put under cultivation on one day.

(482) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 11 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Bryghtrede of Sondresshe senior

D. Gilbert Frenshe of Hese [Hayes] and wife Joan

A messuage and 6 acres land in Sondresshe [perhaps S by Bromley]. Quitclaim from Gilbert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(483) Westminster: St John Baptist in 15 days 10 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary 11 Henry IV

Q. Nicholas Sybbyng of Eynesford

D. Nicholas atte Mere and wife Margaret

A messuage, 10 acres land and 16d rent in Eynesford and Seynt Mariecraye. To hold to Nicholas Sybbyng and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Nicholas Sybbyng gave 10 marks.

(484) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary II Henry IV

Q. Henry Hemstede

D. Robert Newelonde and wife Joan

A messuage and 5½ land in Ewell and Ryuere next Dover. To hold (as to the messuage and 3 acres) to Henry and his heirs. To remain (as to 2½ acres held by Alice late wife of Robert Page for life of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan) after the death of Alice to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Henry gave 20 marks.

(485) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary 11 Henry IV

Q. Robert Grandon

D. John Fyndon

A messuage and 13 acres land in Upchirche and Halwysto held by John Cheke and wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of John Fyndon with reversion to John Fyndon and his heirs. To remain to Robert and his heirs after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of John Fyndon. Robert gave 20 marks. John Cheke and Joan were present and did fealty.

(486) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 11 Henry IV

Q. Robert Marchall

D. William Carleton and wife Joan

A messuage, 120 acres land, 18 acres meadow, 24 acres wood and 2s 2d rent in Bixle. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of William to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of William. Robert gave 100 marks.

(487) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 11 Henry IV

Q. Richard de Berham, John Haute of Plukle and John Orlaston

D. William Clyderowe of Romene and wife Elizabeth



The manor of Sherlonde [? in Pluckley] and Thramhacche [in Charing] and 150 acres land in Plukle. Quitclaim from William and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to Richard, John and John and the heirs of John Haute. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. Richard, John and John gave 200 marks.

(488) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 11 Henry IV

Q. Richard Brock junior

D. Robert Lydgate of Westwykham and wife Ellen

A messuage, 26 acres land and 2 acres wood in Westwykham. Quitclaim from Robert and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. Richard gave 20 marks.

(489) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 11 Henry IV

Q. John Bray of Canterbury and Henry Lynde of Canterbury

D. John Sheldwych and wife Agnes

A messuage and 4 shops in Canterbury. To hold to John Shelwych and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Agnes.

(490) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 11 Henry IV

Q. John Gelot and Peter Fysshere of Hadelo

D. Richard Gelot of Hadelo and wife Joan

5s rent and rent of 2 hens and 30 eggs and 1/3 of a messuage, 120 acres land and of 5 acres wood in Hallynge and Snodelonde. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Peter and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and Peter gave 100 marks.

(491) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. Robert Odyham and Martin Fitzjon

D. William Dreu and wife Joan

1/4 of 60s rent and of the rent of 12 quarters barley, 4 cocks, 50 hens and 300 eggs in Tenham, Lyndestede and Tonge. To hold to Robert and Martin and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert and Martin gave 20 marks.

(492) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 11 Henry IV

Q. John Hoke clerk and Robert Dene of Westmallyng

D. John Goos of Estmallyng and wife Christine

9 acres land and 2 acres wood in Leybourne. Quitclaim from John Goos and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John Hoke and Robert and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John Hoke and Robert gave 10 marks.

(493) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. John Kyrkeby, Nicholas Peny and Robert Chamberleyn

D. William Fairaldye of London and wife Isabel

A messuage, 6½ acres land and 1 rood wood in Nortflete. Quitclaim from William and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John, Nicholas and Robert and the heirs of Nicholas. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John, Nicholas and Robert gave 20 marks.

(494) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 11 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. William Heyron of Gillyngham

D. John Webbe of Detlyng and wife Joan

A messuage and 6 acres land in Oteryngdon. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. William gave 10 marks.

(495) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. William Traynell, Thomas Colrede, Henry Robard and Thomas Langeford

D. William Scot and wife Isabel

A messuage, 116 acres land and 16 acres wood in Orpyngton, Creye, Chelfeld, Goodham, H[al]stede, Farnburgh and Chicelhurst. Quitclaim from William Scot and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to William Traynell, Thomas, Henry and Thomas and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William Traynell, Thomas, Henry and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(496) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. William Astyn of Benynden and John Astyn of Benynden

D. John Jacob of Sand[he]rst and wife Agatha

2 messuages and 26 acres land in Benynden and Roluynden. Quitclaim from John Jacob and Agatha and the heirs of Agatha to William and John Astyn and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Agatha. William and John Astyn gave 20 marks.

(497) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. John Couper clerk

D. Philip Cheseman of Lesenes and wife Margaret

A messuage and 5 acres land in Erheth. Quitclaim from Philip and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John gave 20 marks.

(498) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 11 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. Henry Marler of Smerden

D. Thomas Fanner and wife Ellen

½ of a messuage and of 16 acres land in Stapelherst. Quitclaim from Thomas and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. Henry gave 10 marks.

(499) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 11 Henry IV

Q. William Okangre, Thomas Kryps, Thomas Hughet and Roger Smyth

D. William Joop and wife Agnes

21 acres land, 1 acre wood and 4d rent in Bilsyngton. Quitclaim from William Joop and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William Okangre, Thomas, Thomas and Roger and the heirs of Thomas Kryps. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William Okangre, Thomas, Thomas and Roger gave 20 marks.

(500) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 11 Henry IV

Q. Walter Baker of Maydeston and Henry Horne of Appuldurre

D. John Frengham of Kenynton and wife Juliana and William Cheyne of Mallyng and wife Isabel

A messuage, 46 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 3 acres wood and 2s 9d rent in Lymne and Bonyngton. Quitclaim from John and Juliana, William and Isabel and the heirs of Juliana and Isabel to Walter and Henry and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana and Isabel. Walter and Henry gave 100 marks.

#### **TNA: CP 25/1/112/274**

(501) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 11 Henry IV

Q. John Colyn senior

D. Thomas Curle and wife Joan

3 acres 1 rood land in Hierne. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 100s.

(502) Westminster: Easter in one month 11 Henry IV

Q. Andrew Godewyn of Wrotham and William Dyne of Wrotham

D. John Prynce of Wrotham and wife Joan and Thomas Bertyn of Stoke and wife Juliana

A messuage, 44 acres land and 2½ acres meadow on Wrotham, Shibourne and Pecham. Quitclaim from John and Joan and Thomas and Juliana and the heirs of Joan and Juliana to Andrew and William and the heirs of Andrew. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Juliana. Andrew and William gave 20 marks.

(503) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 11 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. John atte Forde

D. Thomas atte Forde and wife Alice

2 messuages, 60 acres land and 10 acres pasture in Lyde and Dengemerssh [in Lydd]. Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 100 marks.

(504) Westminster: Easter in one month 11 Henry IV

Q. John Coupere

D. Henry Coupere of Cobham and wife Joan

A messuage, 8 acres land, 1 acre wood and 7 acres pasture in Cobham. Quitclaim from Henry and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(505) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 11 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Harry clerk, John Jay and Peter Leoff

D. John Garton of Dover and wife Joan

Rent of 4 quarters barley in Ryngewelde and Westlangedon. Quitclaim from John Garton and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas, John Jay and Peter and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas, John Jay and Peter gave 100s.

(506) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. James Scappe and William Bastard of Aldyngton

D. William Laundere and wife Joan

A toft and 7 acres pasture in Apuldre. Quitclaim from William Laundere and Joan and the heirs of Joan to James and William Bastard and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. James and William Bastard gave 10 marks.

(507) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. Henry Janekyn of Lymyng

D. John Damerose and wife Alice

½ of a house and of 20 acres land in Lymyng. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Henry gave 100s.

(508) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV

Q. Stephen atte Cherche, Reginald Drey lond, Henry Baksnoth and Stephen Drey lond

D. Thomas Tenham and wife Joan

A messuage, 32 acres land and 6 acres wood in Sellyng next Chylham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Stephen, Reginald, Henry and Stephen and the heirs of Stephen atte Cherche. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Stephen, Reginald, Henry and Stephen gave 20 marks.

(509) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV

Q. John Watte and Robert Sextayn

D. John Corle and wife Joan

2 messuages, 3 "scabella"<sup>20</sup>, 15 acres land and 10 acres wood in Westmallyng, Estmallyng, Mereworth, Ryerssh and Leybourne. Quitclaim from John Corle and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Watte and Robert and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Watte and Robert gave 20 marks.

(510) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV  
Q. John Corle of Westmallyng and Simon Palmer of Offham  
D. John Watte of Westmallyng and wife Rose and William Chatesle and wife Isabel  
A messuage and 21 acres land in Westmallyng and Ryerssh. Quitclaim from John Watte and Rose, William and Isabel and the heirs of Rose and Isabel to John Corle and Simon and the heirs of Simon. Warrant against the heirs of Rose and Isabel. John Corle and Simon gave 20 marks.

(511) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV  
Q. Nicholas Terry of Estmallyng and Thomas Wolwode of Wateryngbery  
D. Robert Grigge of Estmallyng and wife Agnes  
A messuage, 9½ acres land and 3 roods wood in Estmallyng. Quitclaim from Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Nicholas and Thomas and the heirs of Nicholas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Nicholas and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(512) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 11 Henry IV  
Q. William Berham of Sele and Roger Fromond of Hadelo  
D. Richard Wastan and wife Margaret  
A messuage and 6½ acres land in Hadelo. Quitclaim from Richard and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William and Roger and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William and Roger gave 10 marks.

(513) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV  
Q. William Scot of Brabourne and William Yuenet  
D. Simon Richard and wife Anabel  
2 messuages, 16 acres land, 4½ acres meadow, 36 acres pasture and 2½ acres wood in Brabourne and Wy. Quitclaim from Simon and Anabel and the heirs of Anabel to William and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Anabel. William and William gave 20 marks.

(514) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV  
Q. John Sampson of Gillyngham  
D. Richard Fille of Chetham and wife Godeleva  
A messuage, 3 acres land and 1 rood wood in Gillyngham. Quitclaim from Richard and Godeleva and the heirs of Godeleva to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Godeleva. John gave 10 marks.

---

<sup>20</sup> See footnote 19.

(515) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. John Swaleman

D. Alan Baroun and wife Alice and William Easton and wife Katherine

9 acres land in Menstre in the Isle of Sheppeye. Quitclaim from Alan and Alice, William and Katherine and the heirs of Alice and Katherine to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice and Katherine. John gave 10 marks.

(516) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. John Reche and John Swaleman

D. Richard Huwet and wife Joan

A messuage and 13 acres land in Menstre in the Isle of Sheppeye. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and John and the heirs of John Swaleman. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and John gave 20 marks.

(517) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Reynold of Estsutton

D. William Heytherst junior and wife Agnes

4 acres land and 6 acres pasture in Hodecrone [*sic*]. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(518) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 12 Henry IV

Q. John Haute, William Blosine, John Dobill junior and Henry his brother

D. John Dobill of Tenterdenne and wife Agnes

3 messuages, 16 acres land, 14 acres meadow, 130 acres pasture and 43 acres wood in Tenterdenne, Wodecherche, Iuecherche, Broklonde, Wyghtreshamme, Bydendenne and Canterbury. Quitclaim from John Dobill of Tenterdenne and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Haute, William, John, John Dobill junior and Henry and the heirs of John Haute. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Haute, William, John Dobill junior and Henry gave 200 marks.

(519) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 11 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 12 Henry IV

Q. John Martyn, William Rothele and John Bost

D. Robert Bole and wife Joan

30 acres land, 15 acres pasture, 25 acres wood, 15 acres heath, 40s rent and rent of a ploughshare, a cock and 3 hens, and ½ of a toft in Sutton at Hone with the homage and service of the Abbot of Bermondsey and his successors Walter Forster, Thomas Aleyn and Thomas Knowyle and their heirs. To hold to John, William and John and the heirs of John Martyn. Warrant against the heirs of Robert. John, William and John gave 100 marks.

# Continuation of Kent Feet of Fines for Henry IV

TNA: CP25/1/112/274

(520) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 11 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 12 Henry IV

Q. William Darell, Thomas Wotton and William Ledes

D. John Darell and wife Thomasia [?Baret]

40 acres land in Faversham and Ludenham. Quitclaim from John and Thomasia and the heirs of Thomasia to William, Thomas and William and the heirs of William Darell. Warrant against the heirs of Thomasia. William, Thomas and William gave 20 marks.

(521) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 12 Henry IV

Q. John Horden and Thomas Horden

D. Robert Wayte and wife Parnel

8 acres in [G]outherst. Quitclaim from Robert and Parnel and the heirs of Parnel to John and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Parnel. John and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(522) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 12 Henry IV

Q. Henry Byrton

D. Richard Crymylforde

28 acres land in Sydyngbourne held by John Dygge and Alice for life of Alice of the inheritance of Richard with reversion to Richard and his heirs. To remain after the death of Alice to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Richard. Henry gave 20 marks.

(523) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 12 Henry IV

Q. Edmund Hardris, Roger Rye and Thomas Goldwell

D. Thomas Brokhull and wife Joan

The manor of Hachesden [in Bethersden]. To hold to Edmund, Roger and Thomas Goldwell and the heirs of Edmund. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas Brokhull. Edmund, Roger and Thomas Goldwell gave 100 marks.

(524) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 12 Henry IV

Q. John Falcok

D. William Mob and wife Christine and Laurence Swanton and wife Cecily

A messuage and 2 acres land in Preston next Wyngam. Quitclaim from William and Christine, Laurence and Cecily, and the heirs of Christine and Cecily to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine and Cecily. John gave 10 marks.

(525) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 12 Henry IV

Q. Peter Dauy

D. John Godyng<sup>1</sup> and wife Katherine

A messuage and 1 acre land in Snotthlond. Quitclaim from John and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to Peter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. Peter gave 10 marks.

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/275**

(526) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 12 Henry IV

Q. William Scot of Brabourne

D. John Hamyngherst of Mersham and wife Alice

17s 6d rent in Estry with the homage and services of William Langle, John atte Gate clerk, Thomas Brimston, Thomas Chapman, John Wenston, John Holkebon, John Odle and Peter Chapman and their heirs. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William gave 20 marks.

(527) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 12 Henry IV

Q. John Sprener of Melton

D. John Pycot and wife Joan

2 messuages, 3 acres land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre marsh in Melton<sup>2</sup> and De[n]ton. Quitclaim from John Pycot and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Sprener and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Sprener gave 10 marks.

(528) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 12 Henry IV

Q. Robert Neweland

D. Nicholas Bakere of Canterbury and wife Agnes

7 shops, 11 acres land and 5 acres wood in Hakynton, Cosmarisbleen<sup>3</sup> the suburbs of Canterbury. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert gave 10 marks.

(529) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 12 Henry IV

Q. Stephen Aleyn and Thomas Bregelond

D. John Aleyn of Merden and wife Joan

$\frac{1}{2}$  of a messuage and of  $61\frac{1}{2}$  acres land in Horsmynden and Merden. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Stephen and Thomas and the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Stephen and Thomas gave 10 marks.

---

<sup>1</sup> partly torn, possibly "Gedyng"

<sup>2</sup> By Gravesend I suppose.

<sup>3</sup> St Cosmos and St Damian in the Blean.



(530) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 12 Henry IV

Q. William Kyngeslond of Thrulegh

D. John Kemmesle and wife Juliana

A messuage, 6 acres land and 3 roods wood in Thrulegh. Quitclaim from John and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. William gave 10 marks.

(531) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 12 Henry IV

Q. Thomas son of William Smyth

D. John Cuttyng and wife Isabel

A messuage and 1 acre land in Bobbyng. Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(532) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 12 Henry IV

Q. Henry Boycote

D. John Horn of Ulcombe senior and wife Annabel

A messuage and 5 acres land in Ulcombe. Quitclaim from John and Annabel and the heirs of Annabel to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Annabel. Henry gave 20 marks.

(533) Westminster: Octave of Michalemas 12 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Lovell clerk, William Emery, John Petyt of Chartham, William Beneyt of Canterbury and John Morle

D. Richard Hunte<sup>4</sup> and wife Joan<sup>5</sup>

The manors of Esshemersfelde [Waltham] and Lambesfelde, 20 messuages, 11 tofts, 900 acres land, 63 acres meadow, 1006 acres pasture, 236 acres wood, 317 acres marsh, 10£ 2s rent and rent of 2 weys of cheese, 14 quarters barley, 3 quarters oats, 3 quarters salt, 30 cocks, 137 hens, 295 eggs and 3 ploughshares in Waltham, Wy, Crundale, Brabourne, Hastynglegh, Welle, Litlebourne, Adesham, Ikham, Netherhardres, Northyngton, Rokyngge, Heghardres, Kyngeston, Stellyng, Elham, Berham, Chistelet, Hierne, Reculvere, Westbere, Ivecherche, Oldromene, Chartham, Esshetesforde, Snargate, Myddele, Broklonde and the vill of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet, ½ manor of Easture and Advowson of the Chantry of St John Baptist of Lokyndale in Welle.

To hold (as to 2 messuages, a toft, 197 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 136 acres pasture, 6 acres wood, 205 acres marsh, 30s rent and rent of 4 cocks, 18 hens and a ploughshare in Esshetesford, Snargate, Myddele, Broklondem Ivecherche, Oldromene and Chartham, and 2/3 of the ½ of Easture manor) to John, William, John, William and John and the heirs of John Lovell.

---

<sup>4</sup> Query Haute.

<sup>5</sup> Joan Rokesley married (1) Sir William le Baud (2) Richard Hunt.

To remain (as to the manors of Esshemersfelde and Lambesfeld, 18 messuages, 10 tofts, 703 acres land, 60 acres meadow, 970 acres pasture, 200 acres wood, 112 acres marsh, £8 12s rent and rent of 2 weys cheese, 14 quarters barley, 3 quarters oats, 3 quarters salt, 26 cocks, 119 hens, 295 eggs and 2 ploughshares in Waltham, Wy, Crundale, Brabourne, Hastyngelegh, Welle, Littlebourne, Adesham, Ikham, Netherhardres, Northynton, Rokynge, Heghardres, Kyngeston, Stellyng, Elham, Berham, Chistelet, Hierne, Reculver, Westbere, and the vill of St Nicholas and the advowson held by Robert Clyfford and wife Joan for the life of Joan and 8 acres land in Snargate and 1/3 of said 1/2 manor held by John atte Berton and wife Margaret for the life of Margaret in dower of the inheritance of Joan wife of Richard with reversion to Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to John, William, John, William and John and the heirs of John Lovell after the death of Joan wife of Robert and Margaret.

Warrant against the heirs of Joan wife of Richard.

John, William, John, William, and John gave 1000 marks.

(534) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist [11] Henry IV; Octave of Hilary 12 Henry IV

Q. William Langele, John Gate parson of the church of Eghethorn, John Cherlton of Goodnestone and John Orleston by Thomas Combe attorney of John Gate and John Cherleton

D. John Fyneux and wife Joan

2 messuages, 3 tofts, 425½ acres land, 8 acres meadow, 200 acres pasture, 84 acres wood, 24s rent and rent of 4 cocks, 24 hens and 75 eggs in Nonynton, Adysham, Staple, Wymelyngwelde, Langedon, Waltham, Godmersham and Chylham. To hold (as to the messuages, 2 tofts, 400 acres land, the meadow, pasture, wood and the rent) to William, John Gate, John Cherlton and John Orleston and the heirs of John Orleston. To remain (as to a toft and 25½ acres land in Staple held by John Burgeys and wife Margaret for life of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to John Fyneux and Joan and the heirs of Joan) after the death of John Burgeys and Margaret to William, John Gate, John Cherlton and John Orleston and the heirs of John Orleston. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William, John Gate, John Cherlton and John Orleston gave 100 marks.

(535) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 12 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Hamme and William Masham

D. John Sare and wife Joan and Richard Sare and wife Ellen

2 messuages, 12 acres 3 roods land 20 acres pasture in Ore next Fauersham.

Quitclaim (as to a messuage, 12 acres land and the pasture) from John Sare and Joan, Richard and Ellen and the heirs of Joan and Ellen to John Hamme and William and the heirs of John. To remain (as to a messuage and 2 roods land held for life by Juliana Yonge of the inheritance of Joan and Ellen with reversion to John Sare and Joan, Richard and Ellen and the heirs of Joan and Ellen) after the

death of Juliana to John Hamme and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Ellen. John Hamme and William gave 100 marks.  
(536) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 12 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year  
Q. Thomas Ikham, Thomas Elys and John Broun  
D. William Rose and wife Alice  
½ of 2 messuages and of 48 acres land in Hierne held for life by Agnes Godfray of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to William and Alice and the heirs of Alice. To remain to Thomas, Thomas and John and the heirs of John Ikham after the death of Agnes. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas, Thomas and John gave 10 marks.

(537) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 12 Henry IV  
Q. John Hammyngherst, William Aleyn and Thomas Mylys  
D. John Godard of Mersham and wife Cecily  
A toft and 10 acres land in Hothfelde, Quitclaim from John Godard and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to John Hammyngherst and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. John Hammyngherst, William and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(538) Westminster: St Martin in 15 days 12 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year  
Q. John Sheldwych of Canterbury senior  
D. John Syre of Chilham and wife Joan  
A messuage and 26 acres land in Tanyngton next Canterbury. Quitclaim from John Syre and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Sheldwych and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Sheldwych gave 20 marks.

(539) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 12 Henry IV  
Q. Richard Knyght  
D. Thomas Tauerner of Rouchestre and wife Margaret  
A messuage, 14 acres land and 1 acre meadow in Estmallyng. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Richard gave 20 marks.

(540) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 12 Henry IV  
Q. John Wodechurche  
D. William Ladde and wife Idonea  
A messuage and 3 acres land in Rouchestre. Quitclaim from William and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. John gave 20 marks.

(541) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 12 Henry IV  
Q. Thomas Smyth of Woldham, Thomas Chamberleyn and Thomas Isaak  
D. John Hawele and wife Cecily

2 messuages in the parish of St Margaret next Rochester. Quitclaim from John and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to Thomas, Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Smyth. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Thomas, Thomas and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(542) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 12 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year  
Q. Thomas Hordenne and John Hogge  
D. William Kyerll and wife Agnes  
2 messuages, 33 acres land and 8 acres meadow in Sandherst and Newenden.  
Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Thomas and John gave 20 marks.

(543) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 12 Henry IV  
Q. Robert Purse  
D. John Purse and wife Margery  
A messuage and 12 acres land in Boghton Mongesey. Quitclaim from John and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Robert gave 10 marks.

(544) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 12 Henry IV  
Q. William Cheyne and John Nicholl of the Isle of Shepaye  
D. Robert Carpenter and wife Alice  
A messuage, 9½ acres land, 19¼d rent and rent of 2 hens and pasture for 7½ sheep in Leysdon in the Isle of Shepaye. Quitclaim from Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and John and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William and John gave 10 marks.

(545) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 12 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year  
Q. Henry Byrton  
D. Richard Crymylford [*Cf.* 522]  
8 acres land and 25 acres wood in Kyngesdoune [by Sittingbourne] held by John Dygge and wife Alice for the life of Alice of the inheritance of Richard with reversion to Richard and his heirs. To remain to Henry and his heirs after the death of Alice. Henry gave 10 marks.

(546) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 12 Henry IV  
Q. Henry Parker  
D. John Higyn and wife Alice  
2 messuages, 3 acres 2 roods land and 10 acres wood in Godmersham. To hold to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Henry gave 10 marks.

(547) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 12 Henry IV  
Q. Thomas Runham by Thomas Adam his attorney  
D. William Coliare of Mersham and wife Juliana

A messuage and ½ acre land in Esshetesforde. Quitclaim from William and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(548) Westminster: Easter in one month 12 Henry IV

Q. Walter Thorold and John Heygate

D. Robert Reynold and wife Joan

A messuage in the parish of St Mary Northgate in the suburbs of the city of Canterbury. Quitclaim from Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Walter and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Walter and John gave 10 marks.

(549) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 1 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days 12 Henry IV

Q. Gilbert Kyghley, John Kyghley, William Kyghley, Walter Askam and Robert Folyfart chaplain

D. Roger Northwode knight

The manor of Northwode Chasteness held for life by Joan late wife of John Northwode knight of the inheritance of Roger with reversion to Roger and his heirs. To remain to Gilbert, John, William, Walter and Robert and the heirs of Gilbert after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Roger. Gilbert, John, William, Walter and Robert gave 100 marks.

(550) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 12 Henry IV

Q. Williams Huwe of Elham

D. Thomas Agodyshalf of Esshetesford and wife Joan

1 acre land in Elham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 40s.

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/276**

(551) Westminster: Easter in one month 12 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Buntynge and Robert Fidehol of Canterbury

D. John Smyth of Wykham Brewes and wife Ellen

A messuage, 5 acres land and 7 acres marsh in Preston and Wykham Brewes.

Quitclaim from John and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to Thomas and Robert and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. Thomas and Robert gave 20 marks.

(552) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 12 Henry IV

Q. Henry atte Hale of Bromlegh and John Martyn clerk

D. John Treman of Depford "*pulter*" and wife Christine

A messuage and 16 acres land in Bromlegh and Leuesham. Quitclaim from John Treman and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Henry and John Martyn and

the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Henry and John gave 10 marks.

(553) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 12 Henry IV

Q. Robert Arnold and William Bette

D. Richard Berghe and wife Isabel

1/3 of a messuage, 12 acres land and of 5 acres of meadow in Estmallyng and Berlyng. Quitclaim from Richard and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Robert and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Robert and William gave 10 marks.

(554) Westminster: Easter in one month 12 Henry IV

Q. William Jop, John Heruy, Thomas Cryps and Thomas Hughet of Brenchesle

D. Thomas Barnet of Horsmanden and wife Rose

25 acres land and 8 acres wood in Brenchesle. Quitclaim from Thomas Barnet and Rose and the heirs of Rose to William, John, Thomas Cryps and Thomas Hughet and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Rose. William, John, Thomas Cryps and Thomas Hughet gave 20 marks.

(555) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 12 Henry IV; Easter in one month same year

Q. Richard Bakere and John Pachet

D. Laurence Baker and wife Joan

A toft, 9 acres land and rent of 3 quarters barley and 1/2 a messuage in Renham, Borden and Newynton next Sydyngbourne. To hold (as to the toft, 4 acres land, the rent and 1/2 of a messuage) to Richard and John and the heirs of Richard. To remain (as to 5 acres land held by Alice Wyndon of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Laurence and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to Richard and John and the heirs of Richard after the death of Alice. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard and John gave 10 marks.

(556) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 12 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Richard Lentwardyn clerk and John Chaundeler clerk

D. George Uffynon and wife Denise

1/3 of a messuage, 8 acres land and of 16 acres marsh in Wykham Brewes held for life by Isabel Strete of the inheritance of Denise with reversion to George and Denise and the heirs of Denise. To remain after the death of Isabel to Richard and John and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Denise. Richard and John gave 10 marks.

(557) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 12 Henry IV

Q. John Dreylund of Fauersham, John Molesshe and John Dodneed

D. Thomas Fysshore of Sheldwych and wife Joan, William atte Merssh of Harnhell and wife Isabel

A messuage, 7 acres land and 3 acres meadow in Grauene. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan, William and Isabel and the heirs of Joan and Isabel to John, John and John and the heirs of John Dreylund. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Isabel. John, John and John gave 20 marks.

(558) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 12 Henry IV

Q. Stephen Adam of Hedecrone and Thomas Burgeys of Estsutton

D. Thomas Moys of Estfarlegh and wife Isabel and William Bromle of Smerden and wife Alice

11 acres land in Hedecrone and Ulcombe. Quitclaim from Thomas Moys and Isabel, William and Alice and the heirs of Isabel and Alice to Stephen and Thomas Burgeys and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel and Alice. Stephen and Thomas Burgeys gave 10 marks.

(559) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 12 Henry IV

Q. Gilbert Curch and Thomas Curch

D. William Wreghte and wife Margaret and John Harry senior and wife Agnes 2/3 of a toft and of 22 acres land in Horsmonden. Quitclaim from William and Margaret, John and Agnes and the heirs of Margaret and Agnes to Gilbert and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret and Agnes. Gilbert and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(560) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 12 Henry IV

Q. John Hartheregge, Thomas Broke of Merden, William atte Frythe and William Swyft of Smerden

D. Richard Beket of Smerden and wife Alice

34 acres land, 8 acres meadow and 1/6 of a house and of 3 acres land in Merden and Ditton. Quitclaim from Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John, Thomas, William, William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John, Thomas, William and William gave 20 marks.

(561) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 12 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Kempe of Wy, John Hangrell, Simon Hangrell and William Yoklete

D. John Dyne of Hede and wife Margery, Thomas Hangrell of Elmeston and wife Ellen and John atte Wode spicer and wife Alice

3 messuages, 13 acres land, 2½ acres meadow, 8 acres marsh and rent of 1 quarter barley in Wyngham, Wykham Brewes, Ikham and Stodmershe. Quitclaim from John Dyne and Margery, Thomas Hangrell and Ellen, John atte Wode and Alice and the heirs of Ellen and Alice to Thomas Kempe, John Hangrell, Simon and William and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen and Alice by Thomas Hangrell and Ellen and John atte Wode and Alice. Thomas Kempe, John Hangrell, Simon and William gave 100 marks.

(562) Westminster: Easter in one month 12 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year  
Q. Roger Ossemer  
D. William Carleton and wife Joan  
15 acres land in Byxle. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Roger and his heirs. Roger gave 10 marks.

(563) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 12 Henry IV  
Q. Richard Crust, John Clerk and Richard Munde  
D. Thomas Cherse and wife Alice  
2 messuages, 13½ acres land, 1½ acres meadow and 5½ acres marsh in Cleue.  
Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Richard, John and Richard and the heirs of Richard Crust. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard and John gave 20 marks.

(564) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 12 Henry IV  
Q. Richard Reyne and Robert Freman of Clyue  
D. John Mannyng of Clyue and wife Joan  
20 acres land, 12 acres meadow and pasture for 6 cows in Clyue. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and Robert and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard and Robert gave 20 marks.

(565) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 12 Henry IV  
Q. Stephen Adam and William Lotehod  
D. Thomas Herst and wife Isabel  
A messuage, 2 tofts, 15 acres 3 roods land in Hedecrone and Bocton Monchessie.  
Quitclaim from Thomas and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Stephen and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Stephen and William gave 20 marks.

(566) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 13 Henry IV  
Q. Nicholas Wotton, John Haute, Thomas Elys, Thomas Mellere, John Bacon and John Haukyn chaplain  
D. Geoffrey Smyth and wife Margaret  
A messuage, 100 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 20 acres wood and 26s 8d rent in Egerton, Cherryng, Eslyng and Cranebroke. Quitclaim from Geoffrey and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Nicholas, John, Thomas, Thomas, John and John and the heirs of Nicholas. Nicholas, John, Thomas, Thomas, John and John gave 100 marks.

(567) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 13 Henry IV  
Q. Thomas Dongesell and John Dongesell  
D. John Edlowe and wife Katherine and Richard Predeaux and wife Agnes. A messuage, 6 acres land, 1 acre meadow and ½ of 2 messuages, 130 acres land, 10 acres meadow and of 30 acres marsh in Swanescomp. Quitclaim from John



Edlowe and Katherine, Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Katherine and Agnes to Thomas and John Dongesell and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine and Agnes. Thomas and John Dongesell gave 20 marks.

(568) Westminster: St John Baptist in 15 days 12 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 13 Henry IV

Q. William Snothe of Hunton

D. John Coueney and wife Alice

23 acres land in Westfarlegh and Estfarlegh. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice.

William gave 20 marks.

(569) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 13 Henry IV

Q. John Thomas of Lyde and Michael Spyte of Lyde

D. William Bate of Lyde and wife Agnes

41 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 5s rent and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of a messuage in Lyde, Myddele and Olderomene. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and Michael and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John and Michael gave 10 marks.

(570) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 13 Henry IV

Q. Adam Wydot of Brensete

D. John Shelle esquire and wife Idonea

14 acres 3 roods land in Brensete, Snargate and Wherhorne. Quitclaim from John and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea to Adam and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. Adam gave 20 marks.

(571) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 12 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 13 Henry IV

Q. William Aleyn

D. Robert atte Forde and wife Joan

A messuage and 1 acre land in Stapilherst. Quitclaim from Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan.

William gave 20 marks.

(572) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 13 Henry IV

Q. John Bynge of Dele and John Guston cooper

D. Arnold Nomete and wife Cecily

15s rent and rent of 1 quarter 3 bushels barley in Seybertswelde and Esshe next Wyngham and the parish of St Laurence in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from Arnold and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to John and John and the heirs of John Guston. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. John and John gave 10 marks.

(573) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 13 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Mot and John Hawe

D. John Court and wife Cecily

A messuage in Canterbury. Quitclaim from John Court and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to Thomas and John Hawe and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Thomas and John Hawe gave 20 marks.

(574) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 13 Henry IV

Q. John Hoke, Robert Rowe, William Maneware and Robert Sextayn

D. John Whethale and wife Isabel

2 messuages and 3 acres land in Westmallyng. Quitclaim from John Whethale and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John Hoke, Robert, William and Robert and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John Hoke, Robert, William and Robert gave 20 marks.

(575) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 13 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Kempe and John Sandre

D. Richard Gyles and wife Joan

A toft, 3½ acres land and ½ acre wood in Brabourne. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas and John gave 10 marks.

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/277**

(576) Westminster: St John Baptist in 15 days 12 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 13 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Bedell and John Knokehog

D. John Bedell of Westgate and wife Isabel

2 messuages, 2 shops and 30 acres land in Bregge. Quitclaim from John Bedell and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Thomas and John Knokehog and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Thomas and John Knokehog gave 20 marks.

(577) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 10 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 13 Henry IV

Q. Robert Surynden, Thomas Apuldrefelde, Thomas Wynterbourne, Henry Parker and Thomas Broun

D. Robert Dungate and wife Alice

A messuage, 2 tofts, 76 acres land, 25 acres meadow, 4 acres wood, 35 acres aldergroue and 13s rent and rent of 11½ hens, 100 eggs, 1 quarter wheat and 1 quarter barley in Chilham and Chartham and the homage and services of Thomas, Vicar of Chilham church, and his successors John Petit, Thomas Andrewe, John Terold, William Bolle, John Crowthorn, William Payn, Thomas Gosehole, John Adam, John Elphyn, Richard Smyth of Sellyng and John Faunt and their heirs. To

hold to Robert Surynden, Thomas Apuldrefelde, Thomas Wynterbourne, Henry and Thomas Broun and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert Surynden, Thomas, Thomas, Henry and Thomas gave 100 marks.

(578) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 13 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Shode

D. John Fraunceys and wife Juliana

A messuage, 16 acres land and ½ acre meadow in Sele. Quitclaim from John and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(579) Westminster: St Martin in 15 days 13 Henry IV

Q. Robert de Ponynges knight, William Cheyne, Thomas Camell and William Furby

D. John Clerk citizen and skinner of London and wife Denise and Margery sister of said Denise and Denise late wife of Thomas Martyn late citizen and mercer of London. The manors of Staundon and Coumbesdane and Leuelande. Quitclaim from John and Denise, Margery and Denise and the heirs of Denise, Margery and Denise to Robert, William, Thomas, William and the heirs of William Furby. Warrant against the heirs of John [sic]. Robert, William, Thomas and William gave 200 marks.

(580) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 13 Henry IV

Q. John Deraunt senior and John Hoke of Retherhythe

D. Philip Deraunt and wife Alice

2 messuages in Seuenoke. To hold to Philip and his heirs.

(581) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 12 Henry IV; Ocyave of Michaelmas 13 Henry IV

Q. John Holendale of Chidyngston

D. Thomas Fynch of Swaneseconpe and wife Idonea

A messuage and 6 acres land in Chidyngston and Heuere. Quitclaim from Thomas and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. John gave 20 marks.

(582) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 13 Henry IV

Q. John Wyrde

D. John Chounyng and wife Juliana

A messuage, 5 acres land and ½ acre meadow in Burgham. Quitclaim from John Chounyng and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to John Wyrde and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John Wyrde gave 20 marks.

(583) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 12 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 13 Henry IV

Q. John Colpepir

D. Robert Ellerbek and wife Alice

12s rent and rent of 2 cocks and 10 hens in Ealdyng, Merden and Brenchesle and the homage and services of Thomas Croke of Merdenne, Thomas Crakefenne, Thomas Bolde, Alice Turnour, Richard atte Broke, Stephen Bronyngby, Geoffrey Garteford, John Broke of Colwestrete, John atte Doune and wife Joan, Thomas Morell, William Joop, Thomas Coppyng, John Downere, John Tayllour, John Everard, Margery Pepysham and Richard Bouton and their heirs. To hold to John and his heirs. John gave 20 marks.

(584) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 13 Henry IV

Q. Thomas son of Richard Hugelyn

D. John Heuer and wife Agnes

A messuage and 4 acres land in Middele. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes.

Thomas gave 10 marks.

(585) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 13 Henry IV

Q. John Peuense<sup>6</sup>, Richard Dod and Robert Osborn of Ivecherche

D. John Hanefeld of Walth[a]m and wife Alice and Thomas Pundherst of Rokyngge and wife Cecily

A messuage, 26 acres land and 40 acres pasture in Ivecherch and Snave. Quitclaim from John Hanefeld and Alice, Thomas and Cecily and the heirs of Alice and Cecily to John Peuense, Richard and Robert and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice and Cecily. John Peuense, Richard and Robert gave 20 marks.

(586) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 12 Henry IV; Morrow of All Souls 13 Henry IV

Q. Richard Bakere of the Isle of Thanet

D. Simon Lambyn and wife Joan

A messuage in the parish of St Lawrence in the Isle of Thanet held by Denise Coluere for life of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Simon and Joan and the heirs of Joan. To remain to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 20 marks.

(587) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 13 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary 13 Henry IV

Q. Roger Rye, Alexander Charleton and John Pyk

D. Robert atte Gate and wife Alice

---

<sup>6</sup> Pevensey.

A messuage, 40 acres land, 32 acres pasture and 1/3 of 9 acres land, 11 acres wood and of 200 acres marsh in Romene, Oldromene, Lyde, Middele, Rokyngge and Little Hope. To hold (as to the tenements and the 1/3 of 11 acres wood and of 200 acres marsh) to Roger, Alexander and John and the heirs of John. To remain (as to 1/3 of 9 acres land held by William Champyon and Margaret for the life of Margaret of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice) after the death of Margaret to Roger, Alexander and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Roger, Alexander and John gave 100 marks.

(588) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 10 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary 13 Henry IV  
Q. Simon Wormedale, John Bewell and John Bard of Halghesto in Hoo

D. Thomas Clerk and wife Joan

A messuage, 3 tofts, 16 acres land, 1 rood meadow, 1 acre pasture and 1/2 of 1 acre land, 1 acre meadow and of 1 acre pasture and pasture for 16 sheep in the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo. To hold (as to 1/4 of said tenements and pasture) to Simon, John and John and the heirs of Simon. To remain (as to 1/4 of the said tenements and pasture held by John Mille for life and 1/2 of said tenements and pasture held by Joan Prowde for life of the inheritance of Joan wife of Thomas with reversion to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan) after the death of John Mille and Joan Prowde to Simon, John Bewell and John Bard and the heirs of Simon. Simon, John Bewell and John Bard gave 20 marks.

(589) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 13 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Coumbe and Thomas Adam

D. John Rolfe of Redyngge and wife Isabel

10 acres land and 1/2 of a messuage in Tenterdenne and Ebbene. Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Adam. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Thomas and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(590) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 13 Henry IV

Q. John Rosekyn junior

D. Robert Moys of Herdefeld in Halghesto in Hoo and wife Agnes and John Wathe and wife Joan

A messuage and 12 acres 3 roods land in Halghesto in Hoo. Quitclaim from Robert and Agnes, John Wathe and Joan and the heirs of Agnes and Joan to John Rosekyn and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes and Joan. John Rosekyn gave 10 marks.

(591) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 13 Henry IV

Q. Alan SeyntJust, Stephen SeyntJust and Thomas Tebold

D. John Bonwell of Wrotham and wife Joan

A messuage, 28 acres land and 1 acre meadow in Sele. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Alan, Stephen and Thomas and the heirs of Alan. Alan, Stephen and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(592) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 13 Henry IV

Q. Hamo Aleyn of Oldromene

D. Thomas Flemyng and wife Joan

6½ acres land in Brokelonde. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Hamo and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Hamo gave 10 marks.

(593) Westminster: Octave of Hilary 13 Henry IV

Q. John Smart of Halstede and Richard Smart of Halstede

D. John Bierthe of Eynesford and wife Margery

A messuage and 2 acres land in Eynesford. Quitclaim from John Bierthe and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John Smart and Richard and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of John Bierthe. John Smart and Richard gave 10 marks.

(594) Westminster: Octave of St Martin 13 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. Thomas Heyward

D. John Lymbery and wife Margery

½ of a messuage, 40 acres land and 60 acres marsh in Menstre in the Isle of Shepeye. Quitclaim from John and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(595) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 11 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days 13 Henry IV

Q. Nicholas Wotton, John Selman, Richard Rowe, Richard Shouesbury clerk and Robert Ely clerk

D. Joan late wife of John de Northwode knight

The manor of Thornham (except £8 10s rent in said manor) Westminster: and the homage and services of Thomas Sydyngbourne prior of Ledes and his successors Roger Horton clerk, Richard Baker [*Pistor*] clerk, John Sare clerk, Walter atte Hoke clerk, Thomas Faukener and wife Philippa, John Halsham, Richard Whityngton, Thomas Welton, John Chellesfeld, Edmund Arnold, John Burbache, Henry Burton alias Henry Roule, Gilbert Braunche, William Eynton, William Bedell senior, William Bedell junior, Ellen Mounke, Alexander Dirlond, Richard Mounke, Roger Horton, John Bate, William White, Alice Bachelor, Richard Aldyngton, Bartholomew Weneryng. Thomas Sare, John Meggell, John Sherstede, Richard Aldyngton, Thomas Sayer, John Cristemassee, Richard Marchaunt, John Meggell, Robert Fryke, Thomas Burdon, John Sharstede, John Taillour, Thomas Dyverse, John Cook, Joan Cook, John Well, Roger Horton, John Sherstede, Robert Fryke, Joan Roper, Richard Carter, John Carter, William Pokhill, Richard Rokke, John

Meggell, John Burbache, Isabel Dulfe, Richard Marchaunt, John Chalker, William Joice, John Spryng, Robert Berghstede, John Gardyner, Christine atte Hille, William Dettelyng, Roger Jamot, William Jamot, Joan Roper, Alice Smodde, Thomas Goddisond, John Dokynden, John Combe, John Cok, John Ryngdene, John Greatyng, William Eynton, William Berteghe, Richard Mason, and wife Mary, Guy atte Hoke, Christine Colbrok, William Wodecote, Joan Kyrkeby, Valentine Baret and William Edwards and their heirs. To hold to Nicholas, John Selman, Richard Rowe, Richard Shrouesbury and Robert Ely and the heirs of Robert Ely. Warrant against the heirs of Joan late wife of John. Nicholas, John, Richard, Richard and Robert gave 100 marks.

(596) Westminster: Easter in 15 days 13 Henry IV

Q. John Bakere and William Turnour of Lyde

D. John Coupere and wife Agnes

A messuage in Lyde. Quitclaim from John Couper and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Bakere and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Bakere and William gave 10 marks.

(597) Westminster: Easter in one month 13 Henry IV

Q. Simon Colman and William Swaynesland

D. Thomas Fayrchild and wife Alice

A messuage and 20 acres land in Westerham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Simon and William and the heirs of Simon. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Simon and William gave 20 marks.

(598) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 13 Henry IV

Q. Robert Gotele and William Knyght

D. William Ikham and wife Margaret

2 messuages, 27 acres land, 25 acres meadow, 109 acres pasture, 1 acre wood, 40s rent and rent of a rose, a ploughshare and  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a messuage in Bonynton, Borewaremerssh, Westethe, Newecherche, Wye, Mersham, Wynelesbergh, Kyngesnoth and Estbregge. Quitclaim from William Ikham and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Robert and William Knyght and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Robert and William Knyght gave 100 marks.

(599) Westminster: Morrow of the Ascension 13 Henry IV

Q. Geoffrey Janot and Stephen Janot

D. Thomas Morton and wife Agnes

3 messuages and 20 acres land in the parish of Bixle. Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Geoffrey and Stephen and the heirs of Geoffrey. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Geoffrey and Stephen gave 100 marks.

(600) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 13 Henry IV

Q. Richard Peniell of Plukle

D. John Leger and wife Isabel

A messuage, 26 acres land, 10 acres pasture and 5 acres wood in Plukle, Little Chart and Pevynton<sup>7</sup> Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Richard gave 20 marks.

**TNA: CP 25/1/112/278**

(601) Westminster: Easter in one month 13 Henry IV

Q. Richard Williams of Hastyngelegh. John [..]ke<sup>8</sup> of Wy, William Geffrey and William Serles

D. Thomas William of Hastyngelegh and wife Alice

A messuages, 57 acres land and 3 acres wood in Hastyngelegh and Elmestede. Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Richard, John, William, and William and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard, John, William and William gave 100 marks.

(602) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 13 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. John son of Thomas Moys of Canterbury cordwainer [*allutor*]

D. William de Hulle cutler and wife Emma

½ of 3 messuages, 22½ acres land and 3 roods wood in Elmestede and Hastyngelegh. To hold (as to the ½ of 2 messuages and of the land and wood) to John and his heirs. To remain (as to the ½ of the 3rd messuage held by Thomas Gernayn and wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Emma in Elmestede with reversion to William and Emma and the heirs of Emma) after the death of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. John gave 10 marks.

(603) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 13 Henry IV; Easter in 15 days same year

Q. Henry Mersey

D. John Flok and wife Alice

A messuage in Westgate. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Henry gave 10 marks.

(604) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 13 Henry IV

Q. John Hasell junior and Thomas Hasell

D. John Somersete and wife Christine

A messuage and 12 acres land in Adyngton. Quitclaim from John Somersete and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John Hasell and Thomas and the heirs of

---

<sup>7</sup> Pevington was once a parish next past Pluckley.

<sup>8</sup> partly torn away.



John. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John Hasell and Thomas gave 40 marks.

(605) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 13 Henry IV  
Q. Thomas Kyppyng of Benynden and Thomas Duke  
D. Robert Paydyhamme "smyth" and wife Agnes  
½ of a messuage and of 27 acres land in Rolvynden. Quitclaim from Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Kyppyng. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(606) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 13 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year  
Q. Henry atte Sole and Thomas Lynot  
D. William Page and wife Parnel and John Swetyng of Orlaston and wife Christine  
2/3 of a messuages, 3 acres land and 18½d rent in Roluynden. Quitclaim from William and Parnel, John and Christine and the heirs of Parnel and Christine to Henry and Thomas and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Parnel and Christine. Henry and Thomas gave 10 marks to William and Parnel and John and Christine.

(607) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 13 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year  
Q. Edward Dorant and Nicholas Bakere  
D. Guy Blamonter and wife Alice  
2 messuages in Canterbury and Westgate held by Richard atte Wode for life of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to Guy and Alice and the heirs of Alice. To remain after the death of Richard to Edward and Nicholas and the heirs of Edward. Edward and Nicholas gave 20 marks.

(608) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 13 Henry IV  
Q. William Hesill, Richard Appelton and Gilbert Anlaby clerk by John Appleton attorney of Gilbert  
D. William Baroun citizen and dyer of London and wife Margaret  
2 messuages, 177 acres land, 3 acres meadow and ½ acre wood and rent of ½ quarter wheat in Northflete, Southflete and Horton. Quitclaim from William Baroun and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William Hesil, Richard and Gilbert and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William Hesill, Richard and Gilbert gave 100 marks.

(609) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 13 Henry IV  
Q. William Meneware and John Ram  
D. William Lodere and wife Alice  
A messuage, 19 acres land, 3 acres and 1 rood of wood and ½ acre meadow in Estmallyng. Quitclaim from William Lodere and Alice and the heirs of Alice to

William Meneware and John and the heirs of William. William Meneware and John gave 20 marks.

(610) Westminster: Morrow of St John Baptist 13 Henry IV

Q. Henry atte Hale

D. Alexander atte Hale and wife Alice and Thomas Tebold and wife Maud

A messuage, 11 acres land and 1 acre wood in Bromlegh. To hold to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice and Maud. Henry gave 10 marks.

(611) Westminster: Octave of Trinity 13 Henry IV

Q. John Wade and John Smyth

D. Peter Stanlowe and wife Isabel

A messuage and an acre land in Estmallyng. Quitclaim from Peter and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John and John and the heirs of John Wade. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John and John gave 10 marks.

(612) Westminster: Octave of St John Baptist 13 Henry IV

Q. Richard Rukke

D. John Fox and wife Alice and John May and wife Amice

A toft, 10 acres land and  $\frac{1}{2}$  acre meadow in Bromlegh. Quitclaim from John and Alice, John and Amice and the heirs of Alice and Amice to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice and Amice. Richard gave 20 marks.

(613) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 13 Henry IV

Q. Richard Pykenham of Ofham, John Hasell junior and John atte Pette

D. John Hasell senior and wife Maud

A messuage, 15 acres land and 4 acres wood in Adyngton and Reyerssh. To hold to John Hasell senior and Maud for their lives of Richard, John Hasell junior and John atte Pette and the heirs of Richard, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St John the Baptist. Reversion to Richard, John Hasell junior, John atte Pette and the heirs of Richard.

(614) Westminster: Easter in one month 13 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. William Skot and John Kempe clerk

D. William Cherchegate of Wyngham and wife Margaret

A messuage, mill, 33 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 43 acres pasture, 2 acres wood, 7 acres aldergrove and 16s 3d rent and rent of 6 cocks, 17 hens and 187 eggs in Smethe and Aldyngton held for life by Margery de Halle of the inheritance of Margaret with reversion to William Cherchegate and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret. To remain to William Skot and John and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William Skot and John gave 100 marks.

(615) Westminster: Morrow St Martin 14 Henry IV

Q. John Boton of Stokebury and William Roweley of Melton

D. John atte Thorne and wife Christian

A messuage in Melton [?Regis] Quitclaim from John atte Thorne and wife Christian and the heirs of Christian to John Boton and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Christian. John Boton and William gave 10 marks.

(616) Westminster: Morrow of All Souls 14 Henry IV

Q. John Colas and John Smalwode

D. John Hamond of Folkston and wife Joan

A messuage and 10 acres land in Folkston and Ceriton. Quitclaim from John Hamond and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Colas and John Smalwode and the heirs of John Colas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Colas and John Smalwode gave 20 marks.

(617) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 14 Henry IV

Q. John Bele of Seuenoke and John Sonne junior

D. Robert Goode of Trottescleue and wife Margaret and Robert Warener of Reygate and wife Emma

2/3 of a messuage, 60 acres land, 1½ acres meadow and of 2 acres wood in Sundryssh. Quitclaim from Robert and Margaret, Robert and Emma and the heirs of Margaret and Emma to John and John and the heirs of John Bele. Warrant against the heirs of Robert Goode. John and John gave 20 marks.

(618) Westminster: St Martin in 15 days 14 Henry IV

Q. John Eylesford knight and wife Margaret

D. John Warton of Estgrenewich and wife Margaret

A messuage in Estgrenewich. Quitclaim from John Warton and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John Eylesford and Margaret and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of John Warton. John Eylesford and wife Margaret gave 20 marks.

(619) Westminster: Michaelmas in one month 14 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Langedon of Canterbury

D. Richard Stopynden and wife Parnel

A messuage in the City of Canterbury. Quitclaim from Richard and Parnel and the heirs of Parnel to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Parnel. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(620) Westminster: Michaelmas in 3 weeks 14 Henry IV

Q. John Dreylond of Fauersham, John Haute and John Bregge [*sic*]

D. William Bregges [*sic*] and wife Elizabeth

4 messuages, a dovecote, a quay, a piece of sandy land [*terre zabolose*] called Shelp containing 2½ acres, 33½ acres land. 10 acres marsh and 2s rent and rent of 2 hens

and 12½ bushels barley and pasture for 2 cows, 1 bullock and 47 sheep in Ore, Ludenham, Dauynton and Hertye. Quitclaim from William and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to John, John and John and the heirs of John Bregge. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. John, John and John gave 100 marks.

(621) Westminster: St Martin in 15 days 14 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Pettele

D. William Jolyf and wife Isabel

A messuage, 7½ acres land and ½ acre wood in Doune. Quitclaim from William and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(622) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 14 Henry IV

Q. Simon Conger

D. William Rous and wife Alice

A messuage, 10 acres land and ½ acre meadow in Bromlee. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Simon and his heirs. Simon gave 20 marks.

(623) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 14 Henry IV

Q. Thomas Monke and William Monge

D. John Monke and wife Isabel

A messuage, 9 acres land and ½ acre wood in Wrotham. Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Thomas and William and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Thomas and William gave 10 marks.

(624) Westminster: Michaelmas in 15 days 14 Henry IV

Q. William Marchant, William Blosme and William Knyght

D. John atte Groue and wife Christine, Robert Glouer and wife Joan and Thomas Broke and wife Alice

A messuage, 60 acres land and 10 acre wood in Tenterdene and Halden. To hold to William, William and William and the heirs of William Marchant. Warrant against the heirs of Christine, Joan and Alice. William, William and William gave 20 marks.

(625) Westminster: Octave of Michaelmas 14 Henry IV

Q. John Tiler [*Tegulare*] of Estcherche

D. John Jekyn of the Isle of Hertheye and wife Joan

A messuage and 4½ acres land in Eastcherche in the Isle of Shepeye. Quitclaim from John Jekyn and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John "Tegulare" and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John "Tegulare" gave 20 marks.

(626) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 14 Henry IV  
Q. Heny Wyllys of Werhorne and John Cleydych  
D. William Launderere of Newenton next Hethe and wife Joan  
A messuage, 70 acres land and 2 acres wood in Werhorne, Kyn[a]rton,  
Wodecherche, Shaddokysherst and Orlaston. Quitclaim from William and Joan  
and the heirs of Joan to Henry and John and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against  
the heirs of Joan. Henry and John gave £20.

(627) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 14 Henry IV  
Q. William Gascoigne and Bartholomew Brokesby  
D. Thomas Fauconer citizen and mercer of London and wife Philippa  
The Manor of Byngebery [in Thurnham], 40 acres land, 160 acres pasture and 40  
acres wood in Thornham, Stokbery, Aldyngton and Dytlyng. Quitclaim from  
Thomas and Philippa and the heirs of Thomas to William and Bartholomew and  
the heirs of Bartholomew. Warrant against the heirs of Philippa. William and  
Bartholomew gave 200 marks.

(628) Westminster: Morrow of St Martin 14 Henry IV; Morrow of the Purification  
same year

Q. John de Stanley knight, Geoffrey de Massy and Richard Peny  
D. Roger de Massy and wife Maud  
A messuage, 900 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 200 acres pasture, 300 acres wood  
and 22s 0<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d rent and rent of 2 cocks, 36 hens, 76 eggs and ¼ lb pepper in  
Stalisfeld, Charryng, Westwell and Little Charte and the homage and services of  
John Oueray, Robert Elleweyn, Thomas atte Ton, Thomas Godyn, Thomas  
Drayton, Thomas Wolf, Thomas atte Valay, Richard Peuerell, William Crest, John  
Durant, Richard Reyner, John Roke, William atte Hoke, John Rawlyn and William  
Clerk and their heirs. To hold to John, Geoffrey and Richard and the heirs of John.  
Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John, Geoffrey and Richard gave 200 marks.

(629) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 14 Henry IV  
Q. Thomas Dingesell  
D. William Burdefeld and wife Joan  
A messuage and 9½ acres land in Little Mungeham and Northbourne. Quitclaim  
from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant  
against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(630) Westminster: Morrow of the Purification 14 Henry IV  
Q. John Morell and Thomas Colman  
D. John Briggeland of Horsmonden and wife Agnes and William Hunte of Eldyng  
and wife Isabel  
2/3 of 2 messuages, 28 acres land and of 2½ acres wood in Horsmonden, Eldyng  
and Estmallyng. Quitclaim from John Briggeland and Agnes, William and Isabel  
and the heirs of Agnes and Isabel to John Morell and Thomas and the heirs of

John. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes and Isabel. John Morell and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(631) Westminster: Hilary in 15 days 14 Henry IV

Q. William Fyssher of Ledys and William Pak

D. William Vanner of Holyngbourne and wife Agnes

A messuage and 7½ acres land in Holyngbourne. Quitclaim from William Vanner and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William Fyssher and William Pak and the heirs of William Fyssher. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William Fyssher and William Pak gave 10 marks.

(632) Westminster: Octave of the Purification 14 Henry IV

Q. John Gylys of Elham and John Coulese

D. Robert Aleyn of Canterbury and wife Alice

3½ acres land in Newynton. Quitclaim from Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and John and the heirs of John Gylys. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John and John gave 10 marks.

## DIVERS COUNTIES

### CP 25/1/290/59

Essex and Kent

(1) Westminster. Morrow of St Martin 1 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year  
Q. Thomas Erpyngham Knight, James Billyngford, William Wolseley, William  
Burgh and William Trendele chaplain

D. John Curson Knight and wife Beatrice

The manor of Wokenden Episcopi co. Essex; and the manor of Ulcombe co. To  
hold to Thomas, James, William William and William and the heirs of William  
Trendele. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice. Thomas, James, William William  
and William gave 200 marks.

Sussex and Kent

(12) Westminster. Octave of St John Baptist 1 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 2  
Henry IV

Q. Thomas Kempe and John Kempe

D. William Scot and wife Joan

40 acres land, 12 acres meadow, 65 acres pasture, 14 acres wood and 10s rent in  
Lambirherst co. Sussex; a messuage, mill, 60 acres land, 19 acres pasture, 56 acres  
wood and 10s rent in Lambirherst co. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the  
heirs of Joan to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the  
heirs of Joan. Thomas and John gave 100 marks.

Essex, Kent, Buckinghamshire and Hertfordshire

(15) Westminster. St John Baptist in 15 days 1 Henry IV; Octave of Michaelmas 2  
Henry IV

Q. Thomas Beaupyne, Thomas Harewell and Edmund Westbrook

D. William Venour and wife Elizabeth, Mabel Venour and John Stapulford

The manor of Liston Nethurhall, Liston Ouerhall and the advowson of Liston  
Netherurhall church co. Essex; the manor of Great Dels next Rouchestre co. Kent;  
the manor of Wasseworth called Goldynstones co. Buckinghamshire; the manor of  
Wasseworth called Goldyntones co. Hertfordshire. To hold to William and  
Elizabeth, Mabel and John and the heirs of the bodies of William and Elizabeth.  
Remainder to the heirs of William.

Kent, Sussex, Derbyshire, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Somersetshire,  
Northamptonshire, Worcestershire, Wiltshire, Cambridgeshire, Buckinghamshire,  
Bedfordshire, Hertfordshire, Suffolk and Norfolk.

(16) Westminster. St Martin in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q. Robert Bishop of London, John Bishop of Hereford, John de Roos of Hamelak  
knight, Robert de Haryngton knight, Gerard de Braybrok knight senior, Gerard de  
Braybrok knight junior, John Bagot knight, Philip Okore knight and John Hall

D. Reginald de Grey de Ruthyn knight

Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas 2 Henry IV (after the death of John de Roos and Philip)

Q. The Bishop, Bishop, Robert, Gerard, Gerard, John Bagot and John Hull

D. Reginald

The manors of Wykham, Clayndon and Santiers, 20 messuages, 2 carucates 20 acres meadow and 40s rent in Estpekham, Westpekham, Wattryngbury and Demechirche co. Kent; the manor of Westcote and a messuage in Southwerk co. Surrey; the manor of Repyngdon co. Derbyshire; the manors of Fulbrok, Burdyngbury, Allesley, Fylongley, Pyllardyngton and Chelmescote co. Warwickshire; the manors of Burbache, Barewell and Nayleston, 4 messuages, 80 acres land, 45s rent in Dadlyngton and the advowsons of the churches of Wystowe, Ypestoke and Yarkeston co. Leicestershire; the manor of Berwyk, Stoford, Ottecombe, Mylnerton and Littelmerston co. Somersetshire; the manor of Toucestre co. Northamptonshire; the manor of Jutebergh co. Worcestershire; 6 messuages, 1 carucate land, 10 acres meadow and 20s rent in Littelton, Huse, Fittelton, Cotes called Coldecotes and Combe in Combe co. Wiltshire (sic); 2/3 of the manor of Shelford co. Cambridgeshire; the manor of Croyndon co. Buckinghamshire; the manors of Blounham and Kempston co. Bedfordshire; the manor of la Mote and £8 rent in Stansted Abbot and Stansted Bury co. Hertfordshire; Manors of Lydegate, Badmondesfeld, Reydon and Ottele, 3 messuages in the vill of St Edmunds and the office of Steward of the Liberty of St Edmund co. Suffolk; the manors of Sutton Wynneferthyng, Tybenhamrowe, Foxlee, Hokham and Bergh co. Norfolk.  
To hold to the Bishop, Bishop, John, Robert, Gerard, Gerard, John, Philip and John and the heirs of John Hull. The Bishop, Bishop, John, Robert, Gerard, Gerard, John, Philip and John gave £1000.

Kent, Sussex, Berkshire, Nottinghamshire, Warwickshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Wiltshire, Lincolnshire, Cambridgeshire, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk (17) Westminster. St Martin in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q. Robert Bishop of London, John Bishop of Hereford, John de Roos of Hamelak knight, Robert de Haryngton knight, Gerard de Braybrok knight senior, Gerard de Braybrok knight junior, John Bagot knight and Philip Okore knight

D. Reginald de Grey de Ruthyn knight

Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas 2 Henry IV (after the death of John de Roos and Philip)

Q. Bishop, Bishop, Robert, Gerard, Gerard and John Bagot

D. Reginald



The manors of Sutton Vallence, Est Sutton and Hertlegh co. Kent; the manor of Padyngden co. Surrey; the manor of Benham co. Berkshire; the soke called Oswaldebeksokene co. Nottinghamshire; the manor of Aston Cauntelowe co. Warwickshire; the manor of Worfeld co. Shropshire; the manor of Wygyngton co. Staffordshire; the manor of Littelton Paynell co. Wiltshire, 10 messuages, 2 carucates land, 20 acres meadow and 100s rent in Donyngton, Wadyngton, Gulseby, and Alkebarwe co. Lincolnshire; 1/3 of the manor of Great Shelford co. Cambridgeshire; the manor of Thoriton, Fordham, Braksted, Redeswell, Hanyngfeld, Esthanyngfeld, Westhanyngfeld, Southanyngfeld, Hassyngbrok and Walbury co. Essex; the manors of Saxthorp and Goderiston co. Norfolk and the manor of Wridelyngton co. Suffolk. To hold to the Bishop, Bishop, John, Robert, Gerard, Gerard, John and Philip and their heirs of the King and his heirs. The Bishop, Bishop, John, Robert, Gerard, Gerard, John and Philip gave £1000. By precept of the King.

#### Sussex and Kent

(18) Westminster. Michaelmas in 15 days 2 Henry IV

Q. William Marchaunt and Richard Huntyngdon

D. William Brenchesle knight<sup>9</sup> and wife Joan

The manors of Codyngge and Southeye, and 30 acres land and 5 acres wood in Bryghtlynge co. Sussex; 3 messuages, a mill, 390 acres land, 78 acres meadow, 132 acres pasture, 130 acres wood and 41s 4d rent in Hadelo, Capele, Tudele, Pepyngbury, Lamberherst, Brenchesle and Goutherst co. To hold to William Brenchesle and Joan for their lives. Remainder to:

(1) Richard Brenchesle and wife Anne for their lives

(2) Thomas Chicche, Thomas Wallere, John Brook, John Maycote and Thomas Brooke draper and the heirs of Thomas Wallere.

#### Kent and Essex

(22) Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas 2 Henry IV; Octave of Hilary same year

Q. John Kykeby [*sic*], William Tannere Master of Cobeham College, Thomas Alwyne, Thomas Coggere and John Garland

D. John Mockyng

The manor of Nustede and advowson of the church of the said manor co. Kent; 6 messuages, 400 acres land, 20 acres meadow, 400 acres marsh, 10 marks rent and rent of 14 hens and 120 eggs in Mockyng, Horndon, Dunton, Chaldewell, Stanford, Fobbynge, Northbemflete, Childendych, Langedon and Corynham co. Essex. Quitclaim from John Mockyng and his heirs to John Kyrkeby [*sic*], William, Thomas, Thomas and John Garland and the heirs of John Kyrkeby. Warrant against the heirs of John Mockyng. John Kyrkeby, William, Thomas, Thomas and John Garland gave £200.

---

<sup>9</sup> He occurs among the justices in other fines of this term but not in this one.

Sussex and Kent

(23) Westminster. Morrow of St Martin 2 Henry IV

Q. William Brenchesle knight<sup>10</sup>

D. William Duraunt senior

The manor of Fernthe co. Sussex; and 8 acres meadow in Hadlo co. Quitclaim from William Duraunt and his heirs to William Brenchesle and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of William Duraunt. William Brenchesle gave £100.

Kent and Sussex

(26) Westminster. Easter in 15 days 2 Henry IV

Q. Robert Sprynget of Goutherst and John Aldolf

D. Richard Sandhell and wife Joan

26 acres land and 2s 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d rent in Pepyngbery co. Kent; and 10 acres land in Fernthe co. Sussex. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert and John gave 20 marks.

### **CP 25/1/290/60**

Kent and Sussex

(66) Westminster. Easter in 3 weeks 4 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. Richard Brenchesle and John Salerne of Wynchelse

D. Thomas Bette and wife Parnel

17 acres land in Lyde and Promhill [Broomhill] co. Kent; and 17 acres land in Promhill and Iklesham co. Sussex held by John Salerne of Idenne and wife Agnes for the life of Agnes of the inheritance of Parnel with reversion to Thomas and Parnel and the heirs of Parnel. To remain after the death of Agnes to Richard and John Salerne of Wynchelse and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Parnel. Richard and John Salerne of Wynchelse gave 10 marks.

Middlesex, Devonshire, Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, Kent, Gloucestershire, Buckinghamshire

(70) Westminster. Octave of Michaelmas 4 Henry IV; Michaelmas in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. Reginald de Grey de Ruthyn, John Heruy, John Brent, John Merland, Thomas Bolour of the county of Hertford, William Oterhampton parson of Silferton church, John Judde parson of All Soul Saints church Wyrcestre, John Strach, John Manyngford, Matthw Cokere and John Sparwe

D. Matthew Gournay knight and wife Philippa

The manor of Sheperton and advowson of the church of the said manor co. Middlesex; ½ of the manor of Silferton and the advowson of the church of the said manor co. Devonshire; the manors of Stoke Underhamedon, Corymalet,

---

<sup>10</sup> He occurs among the justices in other fines of this term but not in this one.

Inglescombe, Welweton, Telisford, Lauerton, Harpetre, Farenton, Stratton, Uppefosse, Milton, Fauconberge, Ryme, Langton and Heryng, ½ manors of Shepton Malet, the advowsons of the churches of Corymalet, Telisford, Stratton, Uppefosse and Shepton Malet and of the free chapel of Stoke Underhamedon co. Somersetshire; the manors of Rym, Langton, Heryng, and 8 messuages, 4 carucates land and 20 acres meadow in Hamme, Mown, Sturmynstre Northalle and Babelake, and advowsons of the church of Rym and Great Kyngton co. Dorsetshire; ½ of the manor of Sellynges [Sellindge] co. Kent; ½ of the manor of Magor in the lordship of Chipstowe in Wales co. Gloucestershire; the manor of Maydencote co. Buckinghamshire. Quitclaim from Matthew Gournay and Philippa and the heirs of Matthew to Reginald, John, John, John, Thomas, William, John, John, John, Matthew Cokere and John and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Matthew Gournay. Reginald, John, John, John, Thomas, William, John, John, John, Matthew Cokere and John gave 500 marks.

#### Sussex and Kent

(71) Westminster. Morrow of All Souls 5 Henry IV

Q. William Brenchesle knight<sup>11</sup>, William Makenade, William Ardern, John Halle, Robert Suryndon, Thomas Wallere, John Brok, Richard ....ynddon<sup>12</sup> and William Chaumpeneys

D. William Sunnyngelegh and wife Margaret

A messuage, 100 acres land, 16 acres meadow, 50 acres pasture, 32 acres wood, 10s 3d rent and rent of 2 hens in Fernthe co. Sussex; and 3s 10¼d rent and rent of 1 hen in Pepyngbury co. Quitclaim from William Sunnyngelegh and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William Brenchesle, William Makenade, William Ardern, John, Robert, Thomas, John, Richard and William Chaumpeneye and the heirs of William Brenchesle. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William Brenchesle, William Makenade, William Ardern, John, Robert, Thomas, John, Richard and William Chaumpeneye gave 100 marks.

#### Essex and Kent

(74) Westminster. Michaelmas in one month 5 Henry IV; Hilary in 15 days same year

Q. William Seuenok citizen and grocer of London, Richard Wynter citizen and Stockfishmonger of London, Henry Whitewelle citizen and stockfishmonger of London and William Balderton chaplain

D. Nicholas Wotton citizen and woollen draper of London and wife Joan  
3 messuages, 6 tofts, 400 acres land, 60 acres meadow, 150 acres marsh, 4 acres wood and 6 marks rent in Westthurrok, Eastthurrok, Stifford and Dugesille co. Essex; the manor of Hoo in the Isle of Thanet and the manor of Witherst in Merdenne and Boctone Malherbe next Lenham, and 2 tofts, 1 carucate 200 acres

---

<sup>11</sup> He occurs among the justices in other fines of this term but not in this one.

<sup>12</sup> Torn away. No doubt Huntyndon as in 18.

land, 30 acres meadow, 70 acres marsh, 18 acres wood, 58s rent and rent of 26 hens in Estcherche, Wardone, Leyesdon and Menstre in the Isle of Shepey, Chistelet and Heriettesham, and the advowson of the church of Boctone Malherbe manor co. To hold (as of the toft carrucate land 50s rent and rent of 26 hens in Heriettesham) to William Richard Henry and William and the heirs of William Balderton. To remain (as to the manors, messuages, 7 tofts, 600 acres land, the meadow, marsh, wood and 6 marks 8s rent and the advowson held for life by Alice late wife of Robert Corby of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan) after the death of Alice to William, Richard, Henry and William and the heirs of William Balderton. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William, Richard, Henry and William gave £200.

#### Kent and Surrey

(77) Westminster. St John Baptist in 15 days 5 Henry IV

Q. William Brenchesle knight<sup>13</sup>, William Skrene, William Makenade and William Cherteseye of the county of Essex

D. William Rikhill knight

The manor of Elshyngham [in Frindsbury], 4 messuages, a mill, 500 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 300 acres pasture, 40 acres wood, 300 acres marsh and ½ of a messuage in Frensisbery, Clyue, Hygham, Shorne, Northflete and the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo co. Kent; and the manor of Patyndon co. Surrey. Quitclaim from William Rikhill and his heirs to William Brenchesle, William Skrene, William Makenade and William Cherteseye and the heirs of William Skrene. Warrant against the heirs of William Rikhill. William Brenchesle, William Skrene, William Makenade and William Cherteseye gave 200 marks.

#### CP 25/1/290/61

#### Essex and Kent

(114) Westminster. Easter in 15 days 8 Henry IV; Octave of Trinity same year

Q. John Hende citizen of London and wife Elizabeth

D. William Effeld clerk

The manors of Little Canefeld, Little Chishull and Bradewell next Cogglesdale and the manor called Pycottes, 2 messuages, 3 mills, 800 acres land, 32 acres meadow, 72 acres wood, £10 rent and rent of 2 cocks and 20 hens in Bradwell, Ferryng, Stysted, Coggesdale, Bocking, Cressyng, Pateswyk, Little and Great Chishull and the advowson "*ecclsie de Parua in Chishull*" co. Essex; and the manors of Langeport, Oldromene, Ryngwelde and Cherleton next Dover and the advowson of Charleton next Dover church co. To hold to John and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to John Cockpepir, John Preston, Robert de Teye, Clement Spice, Robert Rykedon, John Basset, Ellis de Bockyng, Richard Thorp clerk and the heirs of Richard.

---

<sup>13</sup> He occurs among the justices in other fines of this term but not in this one.

#### Kent and Surrey

(118) Westminster. Michaelmas in 15 days 9 Henry IV

Q. Robert Pobelewe clerk, Nicholas Stallyngburgh clerk, Thomas Pacchyng and John Double

D. William Neel and wife Alice

A messuage, 10 acres meadow and 8 acres marsh in Grenewyche and Depe[or]d co. Kent; and 5 messuages, 8 tofts, 20 acres land, 20 acres meadow, 8 acres marsh and 20s rent in Southwerk, Lambehythe and Rederhede [co. Surrey]. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Robert, Nicholas, Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Robert, Nicholas, Thomas and John gave £100.

#### Surrey and Kent

(119) Westminster. Octave of the Purification 9 Henry IV

Q. John Hadresham and William Newenham

D. John Seluerton and wife Joan

245 acres land, 12 acres meadow, 50 acres wood, 45s rent and ½ a messuage and rent of a ploughshare in Heerne, Burstowe, Nutfeld, Blechchynglegh, Wolkenestede, Lyngfeld and Crowherst co. Surrey; and a messuage, 80 acres land, 40 acres pasture, 2½ acres wood and 20s rent in Chellesfeld and Strode co. To hold to John Hadresham and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Hadresham and William gave 100 marks.

#### Kent, Wiltshire and Surrey

(126) Westminster. Octave of St John Baptist 9 Henry IV

Q. John Prophete clerk, Hugh Luterell knight, John Martyn, John Drax and William Caue

D. John Oldcastell knight and wife Joan

The castle and manor of Coulyng and the manor of Cobham, Pole, Stone, Bekkele and Bekelsbourne and the hundred of Shamele and advowson of the collegiate church of Cobham and of the church of Coulyng co. Kent<sup>14</sup>; the manors of Chyssebery and Bynknolle co. Wiltshire; and 2 acres land and 9 acres meadow in Retherhithe and Worplesdon and advowson of Worplesdon church co. Surrey. To hold to John Oldcastell and Joan and the heirs of Joan.

#### Middlesex, Somersetshire, Dorsetshire, Kent, Berkshire and Gloucestershire

(133) Westminster. Morrow of St Martin 10 Henry IV

Q. John Upperford clerk, John Boteller, Richard Maydeston, Giles Harleston and Roger Hunt

D. William Oterhampton parson of Silferton church<sup>15</sup>

The manor of Sheperton and church of said manor co. Middlesex; the manors of Corymalet, Inglescombe, Norton, Welweton, Telisford, Lauerton, Harpetre,

---

<sup>14</sup> See Fines for Richard II Divers Counties no. 289, Vol. 4 part 9 p. 384.

<sup>15</sup> See Divers Counties no. 70.

Farenton, Stratton, Uppefosse, Milton, Faucomberge and Stok Underhampdon (except 2 messuages, 40 acres land and 4 acres meadow in the manor of Stoke Underhampdon), and 1 messuage 1 carucate land, 40 acres meadow in Northalle and ½ of the manor of Shepton Malet and the advowson of the churches of the said manors of Corymalet, Telisford, Stratton, Uppefosse and Shepton Malet and the free chapel of the manor of Stok Underhampdon co. Somersetshire; the manors of Ryme and Langtonheryng and 8 messuages, 4 carucates land and 60 acres meadow in Hammemowne, Sturmymstre, Northolt and Babbelake and the advowsons of the churches of the manor of Ryme and of Great Kyngton co. Dorsetshire; ½ of the manor of Sellynges co. Kent; the manor of Maydences co. Berkshire; ½ of the manor of Magor co. Gloucestershire; held by John Tiptoft knight and wife Philippa<sup>16</sup> for the life of Philippa of the inheritance of William with reversion to William and his heirs. To remain after the death of Philippa to John Uppeford, John Boteller, Richard Giles and Roger and the heirs of John Uppeford. Warrant against the heirs of William. John Uppeford, John Boteller, Richard Giles and Roger gave 5000 marks.

#### **CP 25/1/291/62**

Sussex, Leicestershire, Dorsetshire and Kent  
(154) Westminster. Trinity in 15 days 11 Henry IV

Q. Richard Styuecle and wife Elizabeth

D. John Styuecle clerk

The manor of Merssheton and advowson of the church of the said manor co. Sussex; the manor of Great Glen co. Leicestershire; 6 messuages, 2 carucates land and 10 acres meadow in Mapeston and Stourmynstre Marchall and ½ of the manor of Mapeston 1/7 of the hundred of Hundredesburgh and 1/8 of the hundred of Lusburgh co. Dorsetshire; and 1/4 of the manor of S[ell]yng<sup>17</sup> co. To hold to Richard and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Elizabeth. Warrant against the heirs of John.

---

<sup>16</sup> Query Philippa widow of Sir Walter Gourney.

<sup>17</sup> Sellindge see no. 183.

# Feet of Fines Henry IV taken from Medieval English Genealogy Website

Abstracts by Chris Phillips<sup>18</sup>

## **TNA: CP 25/1/111/254**

(1) Westminster. The day after St Martin, 1 Henry [IV] [12 November 1399].

Q: Thomas Penecrone and Thomas Brykyndenne of Bydyndenne

D: Thomas Combe, put in the place of Thomas Brikyndenne, and John Pitlesdenne of Bydyndenne and Alice, his wife.

124 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 13 acres of wood and 5 shillings of rent in Benyndenne and Tentirdenne. Action: Plea of covenant. Agreement: John and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas Penecrone, as those which the same Thomas and Thomas Brikyndenne have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Penecrone for ever. Warranty. Thomas and Thomas have given them 100 marks of silver.

(2) Westminster. The day after All Souls, 1 Henry [IV] [3 November 1399].

Q: Thomas Alayn and John Bolle the elder

D: John atte Broke and Denise, his wife.

10 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood in Whytstaple. Plea of covenant. Agreement: John atte Broke and Denise have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which Thomas and John Bolle have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Denise to Thomas and John Bolle and the heirs of Thomas for ever. Warranty. Thomas and John Bolle have given them 100 marks of silver.

(3) Westminster. The day after St Martin, 1 Henry [IV] [12 November 1399].

Q: John atte Hamme of Sandherst'

D: John atte Melle of Haukeherst' and Alice, his wife, and Thomas Sibbe and Alice, his wife

1 messuage and 28 acres of land in Sandherst'. Plea of covenant. John atte Melle and Alice and Thomas and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John atte Hamme, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice and Alice to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John atte Hamme has given them 20 marks of silver.

---

<sup>18</sup> We are very grateful for permission from Chris and his sponsors, The Foundation for Medieval Genealogy, to reproduce the missing entries from their site and acknowledge their continuing copyright.

(4) Westminster. The day after All Souls, 1 Henry [IV] [3 November 1399].

Q: Thomas Corne of Stapilherst

D: William Knoc of Stapilherst' and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 11 acres of land in Stapelherst' and Hedecrone. Plea of covenant. William and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 10 marks of silver.

(5) Westminster. One week from St Martin, 1 Henry [IV] [18 November 1399].

Q: Thomas Coliere, the vicar of the church of Harnhull'

D: Nicholas Rydere and Joan, his wife, deforciant.

1 messuage and 3 and a half acres of land in Middilton'. Plea of covenant. Nicholas and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 10 marks of silver.

(6) Westminster. The day after St Martin, 1 Henry [IV] [12 November 1399].

Q: William Repyndon'

D: Geoffrey Consail' and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 8 acres of land and a rent of 10 bushels of barley in Newynton' and Reynham. Plea of covenant. Geoffrey and Alice have acknowledged the tenements and rent to be the right of William, and have rendered them to him in the same court, to hold to William and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Geoffrey and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. William has given them 20 marks of silver.

(7) Westminster. Two weeks from St Martin, 1 Henry [IV] [25 November 1399].

And afterwards one week from St Hilary in the same year [20 January 1400].

Q: John N[orbu?]ry, esquire, and Pernel, his wife

D: Ralph de Neuyll', knight, earl of Westmorland.

7 messuages, 280 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 40 acres of wood and 28 shillings of rent in Estgrenewich', Leuesham, Kettebroke, Eltham, Chesilhurst', Charleton', Bokenham and le Lee, which Hugh de Middleton' holds for life. Plea of covenant. The earl has acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and has granted for himself and his heirs that the tenements - which Hugh held for life of the inheritance of the earl in the aforesaid vills on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Hugh ought to revert to the earl and his heirs - after the decease of Hugh shall remain to John and Pernel and the heirs of John, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. John and Pernel have given him 200 marks of silver.



(8) Westminster. One week from St Hilary, 1 Henry [IV] [20 January 1400].

Q: Richard Martyn

D: John Look' and Isabel, his wife

1 messuage, 71 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 9 acres of wood, 12 pence of rent and a rent of 1 cock and 1 hen in Asshe, Kyngesdoune, Wodelond'<sup>19</sup>, Kemsyng' and Igtham. Plea of covenant. John and Isabel have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the right of Richard, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Isabel to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Richard has given them 20 pounds sterling.

(9) Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 1 Henry [IV] [27 January 1400].

Q: John Alcote

D: John Mayhewe and Joan, his wife

1 messuage in Strode. Plea of covenant. John Mayhewe and Joan have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John Alcote, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John Alcote has given them 10 marks of silver.

(10) Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 1 Henry [IV] [27 January 1400].

Q: Walter Dobbe, John Spreuere (or John Sprenere) the elder and Thomas Stoteuyle

D: Richard Posere of Rouchestre and Margery, his wife.

6 messuages in Rouchestre and Southgate<sup>20</sup>. Plea of covenant. Richard and Margery have acknowledged the messuages to be the right of Walter, as those which Walter, John and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margery to Walter, John and Thomas and the heirs of Walter for ever. Warranty. Walter, John and Thomas have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(11) Westminster. One week from St Hilary, 1 Henry [IV] [20 January 1400].

Q: John Baufitz and Isabel, his wife by Nicholas Peny, put in the place of Isabel

D: William Cosyn and Ellen, his wife

1 messuage in Strode. Plea of covenant. William and Ellen have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, as that which John and Isabel have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Ellen to John and Isabel and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John and Isabel have given them 10 marks of silver.

---

<sup>19</sup> Query Woodland in Wrotham.

<sup>20</sup> Query Southgate in St Margaret Rochester.

(12) Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 1 Henry [IV] [3 February 1400].

Q: John Weryng' of Dele

D: Thomas Bartelot' of Berham and Julian, his wife.

1 messuage and 3 roods of land in Dele. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Julian have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Julian to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 10 marks of silver.

(13) Westminster. One week from St Hilary, 1 Henry [IV] [20 January 1400].

Q: John Whitlok' and John Gibbe of Upcherche

D: William Boctone of Upcherche and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage and 13 acres of land in Upcherche.

Plea of covenant. William and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Gibbe, as those which the same John and John Whitlok' have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to John and John and the heirs of John Gibbe for ever. Warranty. John and John have given them 20 marks of silver.

(14) Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 1 Henry [IV] [27 January 1400].

Q: John Marchaunt of Rouchestre and Mabel, his wife

D: John Matteshale and Maud, his wife.

1 messuage in Rouchestre. Plea of covenant. John Matteshale and Maud have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John Marchaunt, as that which the same John and Mabel have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Maud to John Marchaunt and Mabel and the heirs of John for ever. John Marchaunt and Mabel have given them 10 marks of silver.

(15) Westminster. One week from the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 1 Henry [IV] [9 February 1400].

Q: Peter Osbarn' and Isabel, his wife

D: William Squyer and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage in the suburb of the city of Canterbury. Plea of covenant. William and Alice have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Peter, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Alice to Peter and Isabel and the heirs of Peter for ever. Peter and Isabel have given them 20 marks of silver.

(16) Westminster. One week from St Hilary, 1 Henry [IV] [20 January 1400].

Q: John Hoke and Thomas Otham, skinner

D: William Auon' and Alice, his wife.

[1] messuage in Maydestone. Plea of covenant. William and Alice have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Thomas, as that which Thomas and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and

the heirs of Alice to John and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas for ever. John and Thomas have given them 10 marks of silver.

(17) Westminster. One week from St Martin, [23?] Richard [II] [18 November [1399?]]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [2 May 1400].

Q: John Rysebur[gh]

D: John, son of William [Perot?],

73 shillings, 2 pence and 1 halfpenny of rent and a rent of 1 cock, 24 hens and 15 bushels [of barley] and a third part of 1 ploughshare (vomis) and 1 pound of pepper in Wodnesbergh'. Plea of covenant. John, son of William, has acknowledged the rent to be the right of John Ryseburgh', and has granted to the same John 23 shillings, 9 pence and 1 halfpenny of rent and a rent of 2 hens, 6 bushels of barley and a third part of 1 ploughshare and 1 pound of pepper, [together] with the homages and all services of Thomas Nolden', William Herlond', William Somerfeld', Walter Rycher, Henry Peny, John Swel and Maud, his wife, John, son of Thomas Perot, John Gyllynge and Agnes, his wife, and Richard Benge and Agnes, his wife, and their heirs, in respect of all the tenements which [they held before] of John, son of William, in the aforesaid vill, to hold to John Ryseburgh' and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. [And besides John,] son of William, granted for himself and his heirs that 49 shillings and 5 pence of rent and a rent of 1 cock, 22 hens and 9 bushels of barley - which Agnes, who was the wife of John Perot of Ryngelton<sup>21</sup>, held in dower of the inheritance of John, son of William, in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Agnes ought to revert to John, son of William, and his heirs - [after the decease of Agnes] shall remain to John Ryseburgh' and his heirs, to hold together with the aforesaid rents of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. John Ryseburgh' has given him 100 marks of silver.

(18) Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 22 Richard [II] [1 June 1399]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [2 May 1400].

Q: John Erneys

D: Edmund Erneys and Elizabeth, his wife

1 messuage, 100 and a half acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 69 acres of wood, 20 shillings of rent and a rent of 2 cocks and 5 and a half hens in Cheuenyng' and Lygh'. Plea of covenant. Edmund and Elizabeth have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the right of John, and have rendered them to him in the same court, to hold to John and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever, rendering yearly to Edmund and Elizabeth for the lives of Edmund and Elizabeth 7 marks of silver, to wit, a moiety at the feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist and the other moiety at Christmas. Edmund and Elizabeth shall have the right to distrain. And after the decease of Edmund and Elizabeth, John and his heirs shall be quit of the payment for ever. John has given them 20 marks of silver.

---

<sup>21</sup> Query Ringleton in Woodnesborough.

(19) Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [2 May 1400].

Q: Thomas Crowe and John Shelle the younger

D: Thomas William and Joan, his wife, deforciant.

6 shillings and 8 pence of rent issuing from 2 mills in Dertford'. Plea of covenant. Thomas William and Joan have granted to Thomas Crowe and John the rent, which Thomas Horsman and Margaret, his wife, tenants of the mills, were accustomed to render to Thomas William and Joan, to receive each year at the feast of St Michael by the hands of Thomas Horsman and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret, to Thomas Crowe and John and the heirs of John for ever. Thomas Crowe and John have given them 100 shillings of silver.

(20) Westminster. The day after Ascension, 1 Henry [IV] [28 May 1400].

Q: Thomas William

D: John Abberbury and Alice, his wife

2 messuages and 200 acres of land in Dertford', Wylmynton', Sutton' and Stone. Plea of covenant. John and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, and have rendered them to him in the same court, to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by John and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. Thomas has given them 100 marks of silver.

(21) Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [9 May 1400].

Q: James Danyel of Newenton' and James Robyn

D: William Cokeman of Upcherche, tailor, and Joan, his wife.

1 toft and 5 acres of land in Upcherche. Plea of covenant. William and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of James Danyel, as those which the same James and James Robyn have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to James and James and the heirs of James Danyel for ever. Warranty. James and James have given them 10 marks of silver.

(22) Westminster. The day after Ascension, 1 Henry [IV] [28 May 1400].

Q: John Bonyngton' of Canterbury

D: John Pykard' and Sarah, his wife.

1 messuage, 3 roods of wood and 2 shillings of rent in Canterbury and the suburb of the same city and Westgate by Canterbury. Plea of covenant. John Pykard' and Sarah have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Bonyngton', as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Sarah to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John Bonyngton' has given them 20 marks of silver.

(23) Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [2 May 1400].

Q: Thomas Crowe and John Shelle the younger

D: Thomas William and Joan, his wife.

4 messuages, 18 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood, 5 marks of rent and a rent of 1 cock and 10 hens and pasture for 10 oxen in Dertford', Wilmyngton', Northcreye, Bixle, Sutton' and Stone. Plea of covenant. Thomas William and Joan have acknowledged the tenements, rents and pasture to be the right of John, as those which John and Thomas Crowe have of their gift. Thomas Crowe and John have granted to Thomas William and Joan the tenements, rents and pasture and have rendered them to them in the same court, to hold to Thomas William and Joan and the heirs of Thomas, of the chief lords for ever.

(24) Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [2 May 1400].

Q: Thomas Grouer

D: Guy Byrchet and Joan, his wife

12 acres of land in Goutherst'. Plea of covenant. Guy and Joan have acknowledged the land to be the right of Thomas, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 10 marks of silver.

(25) Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [9 May 1400].

Q: William Chaumbre and Richard Tannere

D: Richard de Tonge and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Rode by Sellyng'. Plea of covenant. Richard de Tonge and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which William and Richard Tannere have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to William and Richard Tannere and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and Richard Tannere have given them 10 marks of silver.

### **CP 25/1/111/255**

(26) Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 1 Henry [IV] [3 February 1400]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter in the same year [2 May 1400].

Q: William Graungeman and Robert Wadewelle

D: John Shillyngheld' and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 37 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Bordenne. Plea of covenant. John and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which William and Robert have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to William and Robert and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and Robert have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(27) Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [9 May 1400].

Q: John Meyre and Alice, his wife, by Henry Parker, put in the place of Alice.

D: Richard Pende and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 15 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of pasture and of 1 acre of wood in Wythelyng' [sic<sup>22</sup>]. Plea of covenant. Richard and Alice, his wife, have granted to John and Alice, his wife, the tenements and have rendered them to them in the same court, to hold to John and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords for ever. In default of such heirs, remainder to the [right] heirs of John. Warranty by Richard and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of Alice. John and Alice, his wife, have given them 20 marks of silver.

(28) Westminster. The day after St Martin, 1 Henry [IV] [12 November 1399]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter in the same year [2 May 1400].

Q: Thomas Erpyngham, knight, Thomas Geney, knight, James Billyngford', Peter Jay, William Wolseley, William Burgh' and William Trendele, chaplain.

D: John Curson' and Beatrice, his wife

The manor of Mapilherst<sup>23</sup>. Plea of covenant. John and Beatrice have acknowledged the manor to be the right of William Trendele, and have rendered it to the same William, Thomas, Thomas, James, Peter, William Wolseley and William Burgh' in the same court, to hold to Thomas, Thomas, James, Peter, William, William and William and the heirs of William Trendele, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by John and Beatrice for themselves and the heirs of Beatrice. Thomas, Thomas, James, Peter, William, William and William have given them 100 marks of silver.

(29) Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 1 Henry [IV] [20 June 1400].

Q: William Ardern' and John Page of Canterbury

D: John Merle of Sandewico and Agnes, his wife.

1 messuage in Canterbury. Plea of covenant. John Merle and Agnes have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of William, as that which William and John Page have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to William and John Page and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and John Page have given them 10 marks of silver.

(30) Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 1 Henry [IV] [1 July 1400].

Q: Thomas Tevdour, Nicholas Hobbe and Thomas Stotevyle

D: Simon Brokere the elder and Katherine, his wife.

1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 4 acres of pasture in the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo. Plea of covenant. Simon and Katherine have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas Stotevyle, as those which the same Thomas, Thomas Tevdour and Nicholas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Katherine to Thomas, Nicholas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Stotevyle for ever. Warranty. Thomas, Nicholas and Thomas have given them 10 marks of silver.

---

<sup>22</sup> Query Wichling.

<sup>23</sup> Query Maplehurst in Staplehurst.

(31) Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 1 Henry [IV] [27 June 1400].

Q: William Ardern', Richard Jurdelay, John Yong[er]e of Hiern' and John Gosebourne

D: Nicholas Monyn and Alice, his wife

80 acres of land in Wyghtresham<sup>24</sup>. Plea of covenant. Nicholas and Alice have acknowledged the land to be the right of William, as that which William, Richard, John and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Alice to William, Richard, John and John and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William, Richard, John and John have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(32) Westminster. The day after St John the Baptist, 1 Henry [IV] [25 June 1400].

Q: William Repyndon'

D: Robert Pounfrey and Joan, his wife.

4 messuages and 2 acres of land in Chartham and Smerden'. Plea of covenant. Robert and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, and have rendered them to him in the same court, to hold to William and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Robert and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. William has given them 10 marks of silver.

(33) Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 22 Richard [II] [3 February 1399]. And afterwards two weeks from Holy Trinity, 1 Henry [IV] [27 June 1400].

Q: Thomas Colepepir, knight, John, son of Geoffrey Colepepir, Thomas Man and John Curteys

D: John Somery and Joan, his wife, and John Fynchyngfeld' and Maud, his wife.

9 shillings and 8 pence of rent issuing from 8 acres of land and 15 acres of meadow in Hadlo. Plea of covenant. John Somery and Joan and John Fynchyngfeld' and Maud have granted to Thomas, John, son of Geoffrey, Thomas and John Curteys the rent, which John Palmer, chaplain of the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the cemetery of Pepyngbery, tenant of the aforesaid tenements, was accustomed to render to John Somery and Joan and John Fynchyngfeld' and Maud, to receive each year at the feast of St Michael by the hands of the aforesaid tenant and his successors, to Thomas, John, son of Geoffrey, Thomas and John Curteys and the heirs of Thomas Colepepir for ever. Warranty by John Somery and Joan and John Fynchyngfeld' and Maud and the heirs of Joan and Maud. Thomas, John, son of Geoffrey, Thomas and John Curteys have given them 10 marks of silver.

(34) Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 1 Henry [IV] [27 January 1400]. And afterwards one week from Holy Trinity in the same year [20 June 1400].

Q: William Bertyn

D: James Hamon and Joan, his wife

---

<sup>24</sup> Wittersham.

1 messuage and 22 acres of land in Stone in the Isle of Oxene, which Joan, who was the wife of Henry Burgeys, holds for life. Plea of covenant. James and Joan, his wife, have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, and have granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that the tenements - which Joan, who was the wife of Henry, held for life of the inheritance of Joan, the wife of James, in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Joan, who was the wife of Henry, ought to revert to James and Joan, his wife, and the heirs of Joan - after the decease of Joan, who was the wife of Henry, shall remain to William and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords for ever. William has given them 10 marks of silver.

(35) Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 1 Henry [IV] [3 February 1400]. And afterwards one week from Holy Trinity in the same year [20 June 1400].

Q: William Bertyn

D: John Geffe and Godleva, [his] wife

1 messuage, 22 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Tentyrdenne. Plea of covenant. John and Godleva have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Godleva to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. William has given them 20 marks of silver.

(36) Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 1 Henry [IV] [20 June 1400].

Q: Thomas Sedenore, querent, and Richard Lecchyndenne of Smerdenne and Margery, his wife.

1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Smerdenne. Plea of covenant. Richard and Margery have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Richard to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 20 marks of silver.

(37) Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 1 Henry [IV] [20 June 1400].

Q: Thomas Maiheu of Godmersham, by William Colkyn, put in his place

D: William Faukener of Chilham and Alice, his wife,

2 messuages and 12 acres of land in Chilham. Plea of covenant. William and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 10 marks of silver.

(38) Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 1 Henry [IV] [20 June 1400].

Q: William Repyndon'

D: William de Dene of Stokebery the younger and Julian, his wife.

1 messuage, 23 acres of land, 6 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in Wormselle. Plea of covenant. William de Dene and Julian have acknowledged the tenements to



be the right of William Repyndon', as those which he has of their gift. William Repyndon' has granted to William de Dene and Julian the tenements and has rendered them to them in the same court, to hold to William de Dene and Julian and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords for ever. In default of such heirs, successive remainders (1) to the heirs of the body of Julian and (2) to the right heirs of William de Dene.

(39) Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 1 Henry [IV] [1 July 1400]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: William Wykyng' and John Bocherst

D: Thomas Benhale and Joan, his wife.

2 messuages, 1 shop, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 30 shillings and 8 pence of rent in Couden', Pensherst, Chedyngston', Heuere, Brastede and Edenbregge. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which William and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to William and John and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and John have given them 100 marks of silver.

(40) Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [2 May 1400]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: John Walter of Cheselherst

D: Thomas Pole and Christian, his wife, and John Partriche and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 30 acres of land in Cheselherst. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Christian and John Partriche and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Walter, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Christian and Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John Walter has given them 20 marks of silver.

(41) Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 1 Henry [IV] [1 July 1400]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: William Lowys, cooper, and William Slyn gere

D: Gilbert Hawekyshirst and Sibel, his wife.

1 messuage and 16 acres of land in Hadloo. Plea of covenant. Gilbert and Sibel have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William Lowys, of which the same William and William Slyn gere have a moiety of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Sibel to William and William and the heirs of William Lowys for ever. And besides Gilbert and Sibel granted for themselves and the heirs of Sibel that the other moiety of the tenements - which Joan, who was the wife of William Kyng of Hadloo held for life of the inheritance of Sibel in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Joan ought to revert to Gilbert and Sibel and the heirs of Sibel - after the decease of Joan shall remain to William and William and the heirs of

William Lowys, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. William and William have given them 20 marks of silver.

(42) Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 1 Henry [IV] [9 May 1400]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: Stephen Wetebard'

D: John Reue and Amice, his wife, and Thomas Huntেকын and Sabine, his wife.

1 messuage and 20 acres of land in Hoo and Halwysto in Hoo. Plea of covenant. John and Amice and Thomas and Sabine have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Amice and Sabine to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Stephen has given them 10 marks of silver.

(43) Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 1 Henry [IV] [20 June 1400]. And afterwards the day after All Souls, 2 Henry [IV] [3 November 1400].

Q: Arnold (*Arnaldus*) Sauage, knight

D: William Dene and Julian, his wife.

12 shillings of rent issuing from 1 messuage and 40 acres of land in Stokebery. Plea of covenant. William and Julian have granted to Arnold the rent, which Edward Godgrome, tenant of the aforesaid tenements, was accustomed to render to William and Julian, to receive each year at the feast of St Michael by the hands of the aforesaid tenant and his heirs, to Arnold and his heirs for ever. Warranty by William and Julian and the heirs of Julian. Arnold has given them 10 marks of silver.

(44) Westminster. The day after Ascension, 1 Henry [IV] [28 May 1400]. And afterwards one month from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [27 October 1400].

Q: Thomas William

D: John Abberbury and Alice, his wife

13 shillings and 4 pence of rent issuing from 2 mills in Derteford'. Plea of covenant. John and Alice have granted to Thomas the rent, which Thomas Horsman and Margaret, his wife, tenants of the aforesaid mills, were accustomed to render to John and Alice, to receive each year, to wit a moiety at the feast of St Michael and the other moiety at Christmas, by the hands of Thomas Horsman and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret, to Thomas William and his heirs for ever. Warranty by John and Alice and the heirs of Alice. Thomas William has given them 20 marks of silver.

(45) Westminster. One week from St Martin, 2 Henry [IV] [18 November 1400].

Q: Robert Lucas

D: Thomas Towedeloc and Joan, his wife

1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Lynton'. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs

of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Robert has given them 10 marks of silver.

(46) Westminster. The day after St Martin, 2 Henry [IV] [12 November 1400].

Q: Stephen Adam and Thomas Bunteflour

D: Thomas Hesywode and Emma, his wife.

1 messuage, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 1 and a half acres of wood in Meredenne. Plea of covenant. Thomas Hesywode and Emma have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen, as those which Stephen and Thomas Bunteflour have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Emma to Stephen and Thomas Bunteflour and the heirs of Stephen for ever. Warranty. Stephen and Thomas Bunteflour have given them 20 marks of silver.

(47) Westminster. One month from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [27 October 1400].

Q: Thomas Teudour, Thomas Stotevile and Simon Brokere

D: John Brokere and Joan, his wife.

6 and a half acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo. Plea of covenant. John and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas Stotevile, as those which the same Thomas, Thomas Teudour and Simon have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to Thomas, Thomas and Simon and the heirs of Thomas Stotevile for ever. Warranty. Thomas, Thomas and Simon have given them 100 shillings of silver.

(48) Westminster. One month from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [27 October 1400].

Q: John Rolf' and Robert Heyton'

D: John Shymmyng' of Boxle and Elizabeth, his wife.

2 messuages, 26 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Boxle, Bredeherst', Gyllyngham and Chetham. Plea of covenant. John Shymmyng' and Elizabeth have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Rolf', as those which the same John and Robert have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth to John Rolf' and Robert and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John Rolf' and Robert have given them 20 marks of silver.

(49) Westminster. One month from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [27 October 1400].

Q: John Brynkele, Thomas Spore and William Newenham

D: John Payn and Joan, his wife.

1 toft, 24 acres of land, 16 acres of wood, 16 shillings of rent and a rent of 12 hens and 18 sheep in Bradegare and Worneselle. Plea of covenant. John Payn and Joan have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the right of William, as those which William, John Brynkele and Thomas have of their gift, to hold to John Brynkele, Thomas and William and the heirs of William, of the chief lords for ever.

Warranty by John Payn and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. John Brynkele, Thomas and William have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(50) Westminster. Three weeks from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [20 October 1400].

Q: Thomas Brokhell', Stephen de Bettenham, Stephen Paytefyn, William Emery and William de Makenade

D: Simon Haselet and Isabel, his wife.

2 parts of 9 acres of marsh in Tenham. Plea of covenant. Simon and Isabel have acknowledged the 2 parts to be the right of William de Makenade, and have rendered them to the same William, Thomas, Stephen, Stephen and William Emery in the same court, to hold to Thomas, Stephen, Stephen, William and William and the heirs of William de Makenade, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Simon and Isabel for themselves and the heirs of Isabel. Thomas, Stephen, Stephen, William and William have given them 100 shillings of silver.

**CP 25/1/111/256.**

(51) Westminster. The day after All Souls, 2 Henry [IV] [3 November 1400].

Q: Robert Donyngbery and Robert Hadde

D: Robert Mellare of Charte by Sutton' Valence and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage, 21 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and a third part of 2 messuages in Hunton' and Charte by Sutton' Valence. Plea of covenant. Robert Mellare and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert Donyngbery, of which the same Robert and Robert Hadde have 14 acres of land and the meadow and third part of their gift, to hold to Robert Donyngbery and Robert Hadde and the heirs of Robert Donyngbery, of the chief lords for ever. And besides Robert Mellare and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that 1 messuage and 7 acres of land - which Margaret, who was the wife of Robert Potynden, held for life of the inheritance of Joan in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Margaret ought to revert to Robert Mellare and Joan and the heirs of Joan - after the decease of Margaret shall remain to Robert Donyngbery and Robert Hadde and the heirs of Robert Donyngbery, to hold together with the aforesaid tenements of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. Robert Donyngbery and Robert Hadde have given them 20 marks of silver.

(52) Westminster. Two weeks from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [13 October 1400].

Q: Robert de Surynden', John Haute of Plukele, Thomas Boye, clerk, and Leonard Clerk'

D: Theobald de Surynden' and Avice, his wife.

8 acres of land in Bedrysdan'. Plea of covenant. Theobald and Avice have acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert, as that which Robert, John, Thomas and Leonard have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Avice to Robert, John, Thomas and Leonard and the

heirs of Robert for ever. Warranty. Robert, John, Thomas and Leonard have given them 100 shillings of silver.

(53) Westminster. One week from St Martin, 2 Henry [IV] [18 November 1400].

Q: Stephen Watte

D: Robert atte Wode and Agnes, his wife

1 messuage, 1 toft and 18 acres of land in Horsmondene. Plea of covenant.

Robert and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Stephen has given them 10 marks of silver.

(54) Westminster. One month from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [27 October 1400].

Q: Thomas Elfegh' and John Milde

D: Thomas Clawe and Denise, his wife.

1 messuage and 10 acres [of land] in Reycluere<sup>25</sup>. Plea of covenant. Thomas Clawe and Denise have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas Elfegh', as those which the same Thomas and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Denise to Thomas Elfegh' and John and the heirs of Thomas for ever. Warranty. Thomas Elfegh' and John have given them 20 marks of silver.

(55) Westminster. One week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: John Norton', Henry atte Lee and Nicholas Rychyngod' by Robert Surydenne, put in the place of Henry and Nicholas

D: John atte Hothe and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Menstre in the Isle of Shepeye. Plea of covenant.

John atte Hothe and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Norton', as those which the same John, Henry and Nicholas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to John Norton', Henry and Nicholas and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John Norton', Henry and Nicholas have given them 10 marks of silver.

(56) Westminster. Three weeks from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [20 October 1400].

Q: John Colyn

D: Walter atte Merssh' and Godleva, his wife.

10 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Birchyntone in the Isle of Thanet.

Plea of covenant. Walter and Godleva have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Godleva to him and his heirs for ever.

Warranty. John has given them 10 marks of silver.

---

<sup>25</sup> Reculver.

(57) Westminster. The day after St Martin, 2 Henry [IV] [12 November 1400].

Q: John Colby

D: John Halle and Joan, his wife

1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Munketon', Seyntnycolas<sup>26</sup> and Seyntgylys<sup>27</sup> in the Isle of Thanet. Plea of covenant. John Halle and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Colby, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John Colby has given them 10 marks of silver.

(58) Westminster. One week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: Robert Johan and Richard Igoldynden'

D: John Igoldynden' and Agnes, his wife.

1 messuage, 36 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Bydynden'. Plea of covenant. John and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, and have rendered them to Richard and Robert in the same court, to hold to Robert and Richard and the heirs of Richard, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by John and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. Robert and Richard have given them 20 marks of silver.

(59) Westminster. One week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: John Blakepyt and Thomas atte Dene

D: Richard Stroder and Agnes, his wife.

1 messuage and 27 acres of land in Brenchesle. Plea of covenant. Richard and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which John and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to John and Thomas and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John and Thomas have given them 10 marks of silver.

(60) Westminster. Two weeks from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [13 October 1400].

Q: John Skewyt and John Bolle

D: Richard Port' and Godleva, his wife.

24 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and a rent of 1 hen in Whitstaple. Plea of covenant. Richard and Godleva have acknowledged the tenements and rent to be the right of John Bolle, as those which the same John and John Skewyt have of their gift, to hold to John and John and the heirs of John Bolle, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Richard and Godleva for themselves and the heirs of Godleva. John and John have given them 20 marks of silver.

---

<sup>26</sup> St Nicholas at Wade.

<sup>27</sup> Sarre in St Nicholas at Wade, Thanet.

## Continuation of Feet of Fines for Henry IV.

### CP 25/1/111/256.

(61) Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 23 Richard [III] [1 July 1399]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: Henry Arnold' of Chesylhurst.

D: Alexander Ladde and Agnes, his wife.

1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Chesylhurst. Plea of covenant. Alexander and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Henry has given them 10 marks of silver.

(62). Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 1 Henry [IV] [1 July 1400]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: John Bakere of Lodynton'.<sup>1</sup>

D: William Philip' of Maideston' and Alice, his wife.

2 acres of land in Lodynton'. Plea of covenant. William and Alice have acknowledged the land to be the right of John, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Alice to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 10 marks of silver.

(63) Westminster. One week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: Thomas Mellere.

D: Thomas Shereue and Lora, his wife.

9 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Capele and Brenchesle.

Plea of covenant. Thomas Shereue and Lora have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas Mellere, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Lora to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas Mellere has given them 10 marks of silver.

(64). Westminster. One month from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [27 October 1400].

Q: John Lytilteghe, chaplain, and John Somerfelde.

D: Henry Shorham and Joan, his wife.

3 messuages, 19 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 4 and a half acres of wood in Adesham and Berham. Plea of covenant. Henry and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Lytilteghe, as those which the same John and John Somerfelde have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to John and John and the heirs of John Lytilteghe for ever. Warranty. John and John have given them 20 marks of silver.

---

<sup>1</sup> Loddington in Maidstone.

(65). Westminster. One month from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [27 October 1400].

Q: John Sayer of Westclyue.

D: Thomas Goldwelle and Joan, his wife.

The manor of Solton<sup>2</sup>. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Joan have acknowledged the manor to be the right of John, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 100 marks of silver.

(66). Westminster. One week from the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 2 Henry [IV] [9 February 1401].

Q: William atte Berton' and Thomas Elys.

D: John atte Berton' and Margaret, his wife.

The manors of Dodyndale<sup>3</sup>, Akholte<sup>4</sup> and Knolle<sup>5</sup> and 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 4 pounds, 4 shillings and 4 pence of rent and a rent of 6 quarters of barley in Menstre<sup>6</sup> and Monketon' in the Isle of Taneto<sup>7</sup>, Canterbury, Tanenton<sup>8</sup>, Northgate<sup>9</sup>, Storeye<sup>10</sup>, Chystelet<sup>11</sup> and Gwodneston' by Wyngham.<sup>12</sup> Plea of covenant. John and Margaret have acknowledged the manors, tenements and rents to be the right of William, as those which William and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to William and Thomas and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and Thomas have given them 100 marks of silver.

(67). Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 2 Henry [IV] [3 February 1401].

Q: John Broun, clerk, Thomas Stotevill', Richard Hunberghe, John Wo[g]helete, Thomas Godard' and Nicholas Laurens.

D: Nicholas Hobbe of Strode and Katherine, his wife.

9 messuages, 1 dove-cot, 4 tofts, 56 and a half acres of land, 2 and a half acres of wood, 1 and a half acres of marsh, 6 pence of rent and a rent of 16 grains of pepper and 1 red rose in Strode, Frendisbery, Woldeham, Cobeham and Halghesto<sup>13</sup> in the hundred of Hoo. Plea of covenant. Nicholas Hobbe and Katherine have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the right of Thomas Stotevill', as those which the same Thomas, John, Richard, John, Thomas Godard'

---

<sup>2</sup> In West Cliffe.

<sup>3</sup> Dodingdale in Canterbury.

<sup>4</sup> Ackholt in Nonington.

<sup>5</sup> Knowle in Sturry.

<sup>6</sup> Minster in Thanet.

<sup>7</sup> Monkton.

<sup>8</sup> Thanington.

<sup>9</sup> Northgate in Canterbury.

<sup>10</sup> Sturry.

<sup>11</sup> Chislet.

<sup>12</sup> Goodnestone next Wingham.

<sup>13</sup> Halstow.



and Nicholas Laurens have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Nicholas to John, Thomas, Richard, John, Thomas and Nicholas Laurens and the heirs of Thomas Stotevill' for ever. Warranty. John, Thomas, Richard, John, Thomas and Nicholas Laurens have given them 100 marks of silver.

(68). Westminster. One week from St Hilary, 2 Henry [IV] [20 January 1401].

Q: Thomas atte Bourne and John Martyn of Seuenoke.

D: Thomas Tebold' and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage and 30 acres of land in [Le]yghe, Sele and Tonebrigge. Plea of covenant. Thomas Tebold' and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas atte Bourne, as those which the same Thomas and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to Thomas atte Bourne and John and the heirs of Thomas for ever. Warranty. Thomas atte Bourne and John have given them 20 marks of silver.

(69). Westminster. One week from St Hilary, 2 Henry [IV] [20 January 1401].

Q: Thomas Chicche of Godneston', John Dreylonde the elder and William de Makenade.

D: John Boteler and Joan, his wife.

9 acres and 1 rood of land, 6 acres of meadow and 8 acres of marsh in Fauersham, Lodynham, Gra[uen]e and Harnhelle. Plea of covenant. John Boteler and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which William, Thomas and John Dreylonde have of their gift, to hold to Thomas, John Dreylonde and William and the heirs of William, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by John Boteler and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. Thomas, John Dreylonde and William have given them 10 marks of silver.

(70). Westminster. The day after All Souls, 2 Henry [IV] [3 November 1400]. And afterwards one week from St Hilary in the same year [20 January 1401].

Q: Henry atte Hale of Bromlegh'.

D: Abel Keer of Derteford' and Emma, his wife.

2 messuages and 10 acres of land in Bromlegh'. Plea of covenant. Abel and Emma have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Henry, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Emma to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Henry has given them 20 marks of silver.

(71). Westminster. One week from St Hilary, 2 Henry [IV] [20 January 1401].

Q: John Fullere of Sele and William Nollewode.

D: John Martyn of Seuenoke and Maud, his wife.

1 messuage, 24 acres of land and 1 acre [of meadow] in Sele, Wrotham, Tonebregge and Pensherst. Plea of covenant. John Martyn and Maud have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Fullere, as those which the

same John and William have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Maud to John Fullere and William and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John Fullere and William have given them 10 marks of silver.

(72). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 2 Henry [IV] [27 January 1401].

Q: John Breche.

D: William Wykherst of Craye of the Blessed Mary and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage and 3 and a half acres of wood in Craye of the Blessed Mary and Craye of St Paulinus. Plea of covenant. William and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 10 marks of silver.

(73). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 2 Henry [IV] [27 January 1401].

Q: Thomas Hycke.

D: William Leke and Joan, his wife.

22 acres of land and 4 acres of heath in Goutherst.

Plea of covenant. William and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 10 marks of silver.

(74). Westminster. One week from St Hilary, [2] Henry [IV] [20 January 1401]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter in the same year [17 April 1401].

Q: William Clerk and John Smyth' of Newehethe.

D John Southwyk' and Margery, his wife.

6 messuages, 22 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 14 pence and 1 halfpenny of rent [and] a rent of 1 quarter and 4 bushels of barley in Westmallynge, Estmallynge and Dittone. Plea of covenant. John Southwyk' and Margery have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the right of William, as those which William and John Smyth' have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margery to William and John Smyth' and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and John Smyth' have given them 100 marks of silver.

(75). Westminster. One month from Easter, 2 Henry [IV] [1 May 1401].

Q: John Mellere of Mepham.

D: William Broun the younger and Maud, his wife, and William Ive of Mepham the younger and Agnes, his wife.

54 acres of land and 8 acres of wood in Mepham. Plea of covenant. William and Maud and William and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them

from themselves and the heirs of Maud and Agnes to him and his heirs for ever. John has given them 20 pounds sterling.

**CP 25/1/111/257**

(76). Westminster. One month from Easter, 2 Henry [IV] [1 May 1401].

Q: Robert Richard'.

D: John Admere and Julian, his wife.

2 acres of land in Leuesham. Plea of covenant. John and Julian have acknowledged the land to be the right of Robert, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Julian to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Robert has given them 100 shillings of silver.

(77). Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 2 Henry [IV] [17 April 1401].

Q: William Lambyn and Edmund Snothe, by Robert Surenden', put in the place of William.

D: William Barry of Smerden' and Emma, his wife.

1 messuage and 6 acres of pasture in Halden'. Plea of covenant. William Barry and Emma have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Edmund, as those which Edmund and William Lambyn have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Emma to William Lambyn and Edmund and the heirs of Edmund for ever. Warranty. William Lambyn and Edmund have given them 10 marks of silver.

(78). Westminster. One month from Easter, 2 Henry [IV] [1 May 1401].

Q: Thomas Cherlton', Robert Rikedon' and John Quadryng'.

D: Maud, who was the wife of Thomas Bosenho, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Elizabeth, who was the wife of William Heron', knight, daughter and heir of William de Say, knight.

The manor of Fredeuyle<sup>14</sup>. Plea of covenant. Maud has acknowledged the manor to be the right of John, and has remised and quitclaimed it from herself and her heirs to Thomas, Robert and John and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. Thomas, Robert and John have given her 100 marks of silver.

(79). Westminster. One month from Easter, 2 Henry [IV] [1 May 1401].

Q: William Snothe, Thomas Jacok the elder, Richard Buntan and Simon atte Doune (or Simon atte Donne).

D: Richard Burdefeld' and Felice, his wife.

1 messuage, 2 and a half acres of land and 1 and a half acres of meadow in Hunton'. Plea of covenant. Richard Burdefeld' and Felice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which William, Thomas, Richard Buntan and Simon have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from

---

<sup>14</sup> Fredville in Nonington.

themselves and the heirs of Felice to William, Thomas, Richard Buntan and Simon and the heirs of William for ever. William, Thomas, Richard Buntan and Simon have given them 10 marks of silver.

(80). Westminster. One month from Easter, 2 Henry [IV] [1 May 1401].

Q: Simon Lowyn and Roger Crumpe.

D: John Westcote and Alice, his wife.

13 acres of land in Maydest[an']. Plea of covenant. John and Alice have acknowledged the land to be the right of Simon, as that which Simon and Roger have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Alice to Simon and Roger and the heirs of Simon for ever. Warranty. Simon and Roger have given them 10 marks of silver.

(81). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [12 June 1401].

Q: William Bolle of Chartham, tanner.

D: Richard Tannere of Sellyng' and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 1 and a half acres of alder in Chartham. Plea of covenant. Richard and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. William has given them 10 marks of silver.

(82). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [12 June 1401].

Q: Richard Beket.

D: John Gylot of Smerdenne and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage, 160 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture and 24 acres of wood in Brenchesle, Ealdynge<sup>15</sup> and Tudele. Plea of covenant. John and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which he has of their gift. Richard has granted to John and Joan the tenements and has rendered them to them in the same court, to hold to John and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords for ever. In default of such heirs, remainder to the right heirs of Joan. Arnold, William, Bartholomew and Stephen have given them 200 marks of silver.

(83). Westminster. One week from the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 1 Henry [IV] [9 February 1400]. And afterwards one week from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [5 June 1401].

Q: Arnold (Arnaldus) Sauage, knight, William de Makenade.

D: Bartholomew Seyntleger and Stephen Peyteuyn, Edmund de Thorp', knight, and Joan, his wife.

20 pounds of rent issuing from 8 messuages, 3 tofts, 1 mill, 300 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 60 acres of wood and 100 acres of marsh in

---

<sup>15</sup> Yalding.

Menstre, Leysdon', Wardon' and Estcherche in the Isle of Shepeye, Sydyngbourn', Halwesto, Osprenge, Middelton', Morston', Tonge, Bakchilde, Lynstede, Upcherche, Tonstall', Kyngesdoune, Bobbynge, Iwade, Rodmersham, Grean and Newynton' by Sydyngbourn'. Plea of covenant. Edmund and Joan have granted to Arnold, William, Bartholomew and Stephen the rent, which James de Bourne and Eleanor, his wife, tenants of the aforesaid tenements, were accustomed to render to Edmund and Joan, to receive each year by the hands of James and Eleanor and the heirs of James, to wit, a moiety at the feast of St Barnabas the Apostle and the other moiety at the feast of All Saints, to Arnold, William, Bartholomew and Stephen and the heirs of Arnold for ever. Arnold, William, Bartholomew and Stephen have given them 200 marks of silver.

(84). Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [5 June 1401].

Q: Stephen Botesham and Elizabeth, [his] wife.

D: William Janyn and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage, 100 acres of land and 40 acres of pasture in Wrotham. Plea of covenant. William and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen, as those which Stephen and Elizabeth have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to Stephen and Elizabeth and the heirs of Stephen for ever. Warranty. Stephen and Elizabeth have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(85). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [12 June 1401].

Q: John Piers of the parish of Esshe the elder.

D: William More and Julian, his wife.

5 acres and 1 rood of land in Esshe by Sandewicum. Plea of covenant. William and Julian have acknowledged the land to be the right of John, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Julian to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 100 shillings of silver.

(86). Westminster. The day after St John the Baptist, 2 Henry [IV] [25 June 1401].

Q: Richard Blakebroke and Richard Gedyngton',

D: William Hardyng and Clarice, his wife.

2 messuages and 8 acres of land in Bobbynge and Bordenne. Plea of covenant. William and Clarice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard Blakebroke, as those which the same Richard and Richard Gedyngton' have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Clarice to Richard and Richard and the heirs of Richard Blakebroke for ever. Richard and Richard have given them 10 marks of silver.

(87). Westminster. One week from St Michael, 2 Henry [IV] [6 October 1400].

Q: William Taillour.

D: John Osbarn' and Isabel, his wife.

2 messuages, 10 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Wrotham. Plea of covenant. John and Isabel have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Isabel to John [sic] and his heirs for ever. Warranty. William has given them 10 marks of silver.

(88). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [12 June 1401].

Q: Thomas Horden' and Richard Rysden'.

D: Thomas Doungate and Sibel, his wife.

1 messuage and 8 acres of land in G[ou]therst. Plea of covenant. Thomas Doungate and Sibel have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which Richard and Thomas Horden' have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Sibel to Thomas Horden' and Richard and the heirs of Richard for ever. Warranty. Thomas Horden' and Richard have given them 10 marks of silver.

(89). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 2 Henry [IV] [24 April 1401]. And afterwards one week from Holy Trinity in the same year [5 June 1401].

Q: William Helpesthrop' of Wengraue.<sup>16</sup>

D: Henry atte Welde of Helpesthrop'<sup>17</sup>.

1 messuage, 1 toft, 200 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 50 acres of wood and 50 shillings of rent in Merden', which Nicholas Patenden' of Merden' and Agnes, his wife, hold for the life of Agnes. Plea of covenant. Henry has acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, and has granted for himself and his heirs that the tenements - which Nicholas and Agnes held for the life of Agnes of the inheritance of Henry in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Agnes ought to revert to Henry and his heirs - after the decease of Agnes shall remain to William and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. William has given him 20 marks of silver.

(90). Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [5 June 1401].

Q: John Goldwelle the younger and Thomas Wostebregge.

D: John Whityng' and Godleva, his wife.

1 messuage and 24 acres of pasture in Bedrysdn'. Plea of covenant. John Whityng' and Godleva have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Goldwelle, as those which the same John and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Godleva to John Goldwelle and Thomas and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John Goldwelle and Thomas have given them 20 marks of silver.

---

<sup>16</sup> Wingrave in Buckinghamshire.

<sup>17</sup> Helsthorpe in Drayton Beauchamp, Buckinghamshire.

(91). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [12 June 1401].

Q: Thomas Lukke of Westbere and John Stud'.

D: John Northwode and Agnes, his wife.

7 acres of land, 7 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in Sturreye. Plea of covenant. John Northwode and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Stud', as those which the same John and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and John Stud' and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. Thomas and John Stud' have given them 10 marks of silver.

(92). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [12 June 1401].

Q: John Fylyp' and Nicholas Rydere.

D: Thomas Aleyn and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Hier[n]e<sup>18</sup>. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which John and Nicholas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to John and Nicholas and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John and Nicholas have given them 20 marks of silver.

(93). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [12 June 1401].

Q: John Beghyndenne, son of Adam de Beghyndenne.

D: John Goldwelle of Chart and Idonie, his wife.

A moiety of 1 messuage, of 41 acres of land, of 2 acres of meadow and of 2 shillings and 8 pence of rent in Lyde. Plea of covenant. John Goldwelle and Idonie have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Beghyndenne, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Idonie to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John Beghyndenne has given them 20 marks of silver.

(94). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 2 Henry [IV] [12 June 1401].

Q: Robert Poyll' and John Poyll'.

D: William Cosyn and Agnes, his wife.

1 messuage in Lamberherst'. Plea of covenant. William and Agnes have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, as that which John and Robert have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to Robert and John and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. Robert and John have given them 10 marks of silver.

(95). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 2 Henry [IV] [24 April 1401]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [6 October 1401].

Q: John Salerne and William Marchaunt.

---

<sup>18</sup> Herne.

D: Paul Marchaunt and Margery, his wife.

1 messuage, 38 acres of land and 20 shillings of rent in Playdenne, which William Vaute and Margery, his wife, hold for the life of Margery. Plea of covenant. Paul and Margery, his wife, have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and have granted for themselves and the heirs of Margery, the wife of Paul, that the tenements - which William Vaute and Margery, his wife, held for the life of Margery of the inheritance of Margery, the wife of Paul, in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Margery, the wife of William, ought to revert to Paul and Margery, his wife, and the heirs of Margery - after the decease of Margery, the wife of William, shall remain to John and William Marchaunt and the heirs of John, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. John and William Marchaunt have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(96). Westminster. Two weeks from St John the Baptist, 2 Henry [IV] [8 July 1401]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [6 October 1401].

Q: Adam Mounfort.

D: Thomas atte Ware and Agnes, his wife.

1 messuage, 3 acres of land and 2 acres of alder in Westwell'. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Adam, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Adam has given them 10 marks of silver.

(97). Westminster. Two weeks from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [13 October 1401].

Q: Stephen Wyndey,

D: Richard Whitton' of Borewardmersh' and Maud, his wife.

1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 4 shillings and 6 pence of rent and a rent of 3 hens in Iuecherche, Brensete and Northene of St Martin. Plea of covenant. Richard and Maud have acknowledged the tenements and rent to be the right of Stephen, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Maud to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Stephen has given them 20 marks of silver.

(98). Westminster. One week from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [6 October 1401].

Q: Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Henry de Percy, his son, and William Makenade.

D: Adam de Assheton' and Isabel, his wife.

A moiety of the manors of Palstre, Adyngton' and P[ar]ua Delce, and the advowson of the church of the manor of Adyngton'. Plea of covenant. Adam and Isabel have acknowledged the moiety and advowson to be the right of the earl, as those which the earl, Henry de Percy and William have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Isabel to the earl, Henry and William and the heirs of the earl for ever. Warranty. The earl, Henry and William have given them 100 marks of silver.



(99). Westminster. One week from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [6 October 1401].

Q: John Page and John Spreuer (or John Sprener) the younger.

D: John Gerueys and Joan, his wife.

6 and a half acres of land in Milton' by Grauesende. Plea of covenant. John Gerueys and Joan have acknowledged the land to be the right of John Spreuer, as that which the same John and John Page have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to John Spreuer and John Page and the heirs of John Spreuer for ever. John Spreuer and John Page have given them 100 shillings of silver.

(100). Westminster. One week from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [6 October 1401].

Q: John Bedmantone.

D: Thomas Bedmantone and Alice, his wife.

2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 30 acres of pasture and 5 acres of wood in Wornesselle and Bradegare. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and have rendered them to him in the same court, to hold to John and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever, rendering yearly to Thomas and Alice for the lives of Thomas and Alice 40 shillings, to wit, 10 shillings at Christmas, 10 shillings at Easter, 10 shillings at the feast of the Nativity of St John the Baptist and also 10 shillings at the feast of St Michael. Thomas and Alice shall have the right to distrain. And after the decease of Thomas and Alice, John and his heirs shall be quit of the payment for ever. John has given them 20 marks of silver.

### **CP 25/1/111/258**

(101). Westminster. One month from Easter, 22 Richard [II] [27 April 1399]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [6 October 1401].

Q: Nicholas More of Bradstede.

D: Gamelin (Gamelinus) Stonyng' and Joan, his wife.

A moiety of 1 messuage in Bradstede. Plea of covenant. Gamelin and Joan have acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Nicholas, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Nicholas has given them 100 shillings of silver.

(102). Westminster. One month from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [27 October 1401].

Q: Thomas Mayner of Newynton' by Sydyngbourn'.

D: Thomas atte Rode of Newynton' by Sydyngbourn' and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage in Newynton' by Sydyngbourn'. Plea of covenant. Thomas atte Rode and Joan have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Thomas Mayner, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas Mayner has given them 10 marks of silver.

(103). Westminster. The day after St John the Baptist, 2 Henry [IV] [25 June 1401].  
And afterwards one week from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [6 October 1401].

Q: William Sandyacre, chaplain, and Nicholas Blakeman.

D: Walter Cherchehill' and Margaret, his wife.

1 messuage and 3 roods of land in Stone. Plea of covenant. Walter and Margaret have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which William and Nicholas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to William and Nicholas and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and Nicholas have given them 10 marks of silver.

(104). Westminster. The day after St Martin, 3 Henry [IV] [12 November 1401].

Q: James Danyel of Newenton' and John Adam of Reynham.

D: James Donet of Reynham and Agnes, his wife.

1 messuage and 1 shop in Maydeston'. Plea of covenant. James Donet and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of James Danyel, as those which the same James and John have of their gift, to hold to James Danyel and John and the heirs of James, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by James Donet and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. James Danyel and John have given them 10 marks of silver.

(105). Westminster. Three weeks from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [20 October 1401].

Q: John atte Sole and Joan, his wife.

D: Richard Baroun and Alice, his wife.

A moiety of 1 messuage and of 3 and a half acres of land in Nor[thfle]te. Plea of covenant. Richard and Alice have acknowledged the moiety to be the right of John, as that which John and Joan have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Alice to John and Joan and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John and Joan have given them 10 marks of silver.

(106). Westminster. Two weeks from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [13 October 1401].

Q: John atte Hothe.

D: John Lotyndenne and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Horsmundenne. Plea of covenant. John Lotyndenne and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John atte Hothe, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. John atte Hothe has given them 10 marks of silver.

(107). Westminster. The day after All Souls, 3 Henry [IV] [3 November 1401].

Q: John Woldeham and William Ferrour of Eyghtham.

D: Hugh Fullere of Wrotham and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Wrotham and Eyghtham. Plea of covenant. Hugh and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those

which John and William have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to John and William and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John and William have given them 100 shillings of silver.

(108). Westminster. Two weeks from St Michael, 3 Henry [IV] [13 October 1401].

Q: Thomas Mellere.

D: Nicholas Aleyn and Lora, his wife.

1 messuage, 6 acres of land and 1 and a half acres of meadow in Ealdyng' and Tudele. Plea of covenant. Nicholas and Lora have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Lora to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 10 marks of silver.

(109). Westminster. One week from St Martin, 3 Henry [IV] [18 November 1401].

Q: William Brenchesle, knight.

D: John Broke of Snaxton<sup>19</sup> and Joan, his wife.

The manor of Bylsyngton'. Plea of covenant. John and Joan have acknowledged the manor to be the right of William, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. William has given them 100 marks of silver.

(110). Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Henry [IV] [3 February 1402].

Q: Thomas Joop' and Thomas Sampson'.

D: John Aldulf' and Pernel, his wife.

1 messuage, 86 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Tunbrygg'. Plea of covenant. John and Pernel have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas Sampson', as those which the same Thomas and Thomas Joop' have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Pernel to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Sampson' for ever. Warranty. Thomas and Thomas have given them 20 marks of silver.

(111). Westminster. Two weeks from St Martin, 3 Henry [IV] [25 November 1401]. And afterwards one week from St Hilary in the same year [20 January 1402].

Q: Richard Cliderhowe and John Uphaueryng' the elder.

D: Thomas Caperon' and Alice, his wife.

2 messuages and 4 acres of land in Creyforde. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which Richard and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to Richard and John and the heirs of Richard for ever. Richard and John have given them 10 marks of silver.

---

<sup>19</sup> Snaxton in Staple.

(112). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 3 Henry [IV] [27 January 1402].

Q: John Werstone<sup>20</sup>.

D: William atte Court and Agnes, his wife.

1 messuage and 25 acres of land, 3 acres of wood, 6 pence of rent and a rent of 4 hens in Lyndisstede. Plea of covenant.

William and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the right of John, as those which he has of their gift, to hold to John and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by William and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of William. John has given them 20 marks of silver.

(113). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 3 Henry [IV] [27 January 1402].

Q: John Wotton', master of the college of Maydestone, John Cook', chaplain, and Richard Lentwardyn.

D: Thomas Westcote [and] Joan, his wife.

1 messuage in Maydestone. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Joan have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John Wotton', as that which the same John, John Cook' and Richard have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to John, John and Richard and the heirs of John Wotton' for ever. Warranty. John, John and Richard have given them 10 marks of silver.

(114). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 3 Henry [IV] [27 January 1402]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter in the same year [9 April 1402].

Q: William Couentre and John Ferne of Maydeston'.

D: Alban Barry and Mary, his wife.

2 messuages, 31 and a half acres of land, 8 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Dale, Walmere, Mungeham, Sholdon', Mallyng', Maydeston' and Farlegh'. Plea of covenant. Alban and Mary have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, of which William and John have 1 messuage, 17 acres of land, 8 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Mary to William and John and the heirs of William for ever. And besides Alban and Mary granted for themselves and the heirs of Mary that 1 messuage [and] 7 and a half acres of land in the vill of Mallyng' - which Richard Tanner' of Mallyng' and Joan, his wife, held for the life of Joan - and that 7 acres of land in the vill of Walmere - which Lettice, who was the wife of John Keriell, knight, held for life - of the inheritance of Mary on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Joan and Lettice ought to revert to Alban and Mary and the heirs of Mary - after the decease of Joan and Lettice shall remain to William and John Ferne and the heirs of William, to hold of the chief lords for ever. William and John have given them 20 pounds sterling.

---

<sup>20</sup> Apparently altered from Werstone.

(115). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 3 Henry [IV] [27 January 1402].

Q: Simon Burre of Eastpekham.

D: John Rote and Margaret, his wife.

1 messuage and 4 and a half acres of land in Eastpekham. Plea of covenant. John and Margaret have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Simon has given them 10 marks of silver.

(116). Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Henry [IV] [3 February 1402].

Q: William Gode of [Wrot]ham.

D: John Asshe of Wrotham and Alice, his wife.

A moiety of 1 messuage, of 2 tofts and of 5 acres of land in Wrotham. Plea of covenant. John and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which he has of their gift. William has granted to John and Alice the tenements and has rendered them to them in the same court, to hold to John and Alice and the heirs of John, of the chief lords for ever.

(117). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 3 Henry [IV] [27 January 1402].

Q: William Ardern' and George Goldsmyth'.

D: John Sheldwych' and Agnes, his wife.

3 messuages and 8 acres of land in Hakynton' and Canterbury. Plea of covenant. John and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of George, as those which George and William have of their gift, to hold, to wit, 1 messuage to William and George and the heirs of George, of the chief lords for ever. William and George have granted to John 2 messuages and 8 acres of land and have rendered them to him in the same court, to hold to John and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever.

(118). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 3 Henry [IV] [27 January 1402]. And afterwards three weeks from Easter in the same year [16 April 1402].

Q: Thomas Lane of Canterbury, William Lane of Canterbury and William Cotenale.

D: William Gate and Eleanor, his wife.

2 messuages, a moiety of 2 messuages, of 5 shops and of 2 tofts, and 36 acres of land, [2?]6 shillings and 8 pence of rent and a rent of 1 cock and 2 hens in Canterbury. Plea of covenant. William Gate and Eleanor have acknowledged the tenements and rent to be the right of Thomas, of which Thomas, William Lane and William Cotenale have 2 messuages, the land and rent and a moiety of 1 messuage and of the tofts and shops of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Eleanor to Thomas, William Lane and William Cotenale and the heirs of Thomas for ever. And besides William

Gate and Eleanor granted for themselves and the heirs of Eleanor that a moiety of the other messuage - which Agnes, who was the wife of Edmund de Stablegate of Canterbury the elder, held for life of the inheritance of Eleanor in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Agnes ought to revert to William Gate and Eleanor and the heirs of Eleanor - after the decease of Agnes shall remain to Thomas, William Lane and William Cotenale and the heirs of Thomas, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. Thomas, William Lane and William Cotenale have given them 100 marks of silver.

(119). Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [9 April 1402].

Q: John Crane, the parson of the church of Haukherst, Thomas Watte.

D: John Cook and Robert Baret, John Carsalake and Denise, his wife.

1 messuage, 4 shops, 40 acres of land and 3 shillings of rent in Haukherst, Sandherst and Newendenne. Plea of covenant. John Carsalake and Denise have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Crane, as those which the same John, Thomas, John Cook and Robert have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Denise to John Crane, Thomas, John Cook' and Robert and the heirs of John Crane for ever. Warranty. John Crane, Thomas, John Cook and Robert have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(120). Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [9 April 1402].

Q: John Lynam and John Perys.

D: Robert Kynton' and Godleva, his wife.

1 messuage and 2 acres of land in Benyndenne. Plea of covenant. Robert and Godleva have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Lynam, as those which the same John and John Perys have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Godleva to John and John and the heirs of John Lynam for ever. Warranty. John and John have given them 100 shillings of silver.

(121). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [16 April 1402].

Q: William Leddrede, skinner of London'.

D: Thomas Horsman of Derteford' and Margaret, his wife.

2 messuages, 3 gardens, 30 acres of land and 3 virgates of meadow in Derteford' and Wilmynton'. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Margaret have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. William has given them 20 marks of silver.

(122). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [16 April 1402].

Q: Robert Spryngget',

D: Richard Large and Margery, his wife.

A moiety of 1 messuage and of 40 acres of land [in] Horsmonden'. Plea of covenant. Richard and Margery have acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Robert, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Margery to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Robert has given them 20 marks of silver.

(123). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [16 April 1402].

Q: John Michell' and John Burre.

D: Walter Stratford' of Brenchesle and Mary, his wife.

1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Boxle. Plea of covenant. Walter and Mary have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Michell', as those which the same John and John Burre have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Mary to John and John and the heirs of John Michell' for ever. Warranty. John and John have given them 20 marks of silver.

(124). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 3 Henry [IV] [27 January 1402]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter in the same year [9 April 1402].

Q: John Godard' and Stephen Wyndeye.

D: John Randolf' of Romene and Margery, his wife.

1 messuage and 7 acres of land in Lyde. Plea of covenant. John Randolf' and Margery have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Godard', as those which the same John and Stephen have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margery to John Godard' and Stephen and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John Godard' and Stephen have given them 10 marks of silver.

(125). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 3 Henry [IV] [27 January 1402]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter in the same year [9 April 1402].

Q: John Thomelyn the elder.

D: Richard Smothe and Joan, his wife.

2 and a half acres of land in Bylsyngton'. Plea of covenant. Richard and Joan have acknowledged the land to be the right of John, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 100 shillings of silver.

### **CP 25/1/111/259**

(126). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [16 April 1402].

Q: Robert Baker of Stone.

D: John Hyde and Margery, his wife.

1 messuage, 14 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Stone and Southflete. Plea of covenant. John and Margery have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed

them from themselves and the heirs of Margery to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Robert has given them 20 marks of silver.

(127). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [16 April 1402].

Q: William Bokelond'.

D: John Gerard' and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 14 acres of land in Luddesdon'. Plea of covenant. John and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. William has given them 20 marks of silver.

(128). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [16 April 1402].

Q: John Thomas of Promhelle<sup>21</sup>.

D: Simon Berlyng' and Alice, his wife.

8 acres of land in Lyde. Plea of covenant. Simon and Alice have acknowledged the land to be the right of John, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Alice to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 100 shillings of silver.

(129). Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [9 April 1402].

Q: Robert Walter and Thomas Patynden'.

D: Richard Culuerman and Margery, his wife.

1 messuage and 5 acres of land in Gouthurst'. Plea of covenant. Richard and Margery have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which Thomas and Robert have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margery to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas for ever. Warranty. Robert and Thomas have given them 10 marks of silver.

(130). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [4 June 1402].

Q: Peter Martyn of Chard' and Thomas Bakere of Hedecrone.

D: Thomas Prat and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 15 acres of land and a moiety of 5 acres of land in Chard'<sup>22</sup> and Sutton'. Plea of covenant. Thomas Prat' and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Peter, of which Peter and Thomas Bakere have the messuage and 15 acres of land of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to Peter and Thomas Bakere and the heirs of Peter for ever. And besides Thomas Prat and Alice granted for themselves and the heirs of Alice that the moiety - which William Roger and Denise, his wife, held for the life of Denise of the inheritance of Alice on the day the agreement was

---

<sup>21</sup> Broomhill.

<sup>22</sup> Chart Sutton.



made, and which after the decease of Denise ought to revert to 'Thomas Prat' and Alice and the heirs of Alice - after the decease of Denise shall remain to Peter and Thomas Bakere and the heirs of Peter, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Peter and Thomas Bakere have given them 20 marks of silver.

(131). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [4 June 1402].

Q: Edmund Halstede.

D: John Prendregest', knight, and Beatrice, his wife.

1 messuage, 1 dove-cot, 300 acres of land, 8 and a half acres of wood and 50 shillings and 8 pence of rent in Estpryston'<sup>23</sup> and Aylesford'. Plea of covenant. John and Beatrice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Edmund, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Beatrice to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Edmund has given them 100 marks of silver.

(132). Westminster. Two weeks from St John the Baptist, 3 Henry [IV] [8 July 1402].

Q: John Cotys, William Hardy and Henry Payn.

D: John Prendregest, knight, and Beatrice, his wife.

38 acres of land in Northflete. Plea of covenant. John Prendregest and Beatrice have acknowledged the land to be the right of John Cotys, as that which the same John, William and Henry have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Beatrice to John Cotys, William and Henry and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John Cotys, William and Henry have given them 20 marks of silver.

(133). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [4 June 1402].

Q: Robert Soryndenne, Thomas Oxynbregge and Thomas Pencrone.

D: Joce (Jocus) atte Hale and Lora, his wife.

19 acres of land and a moiety of 1 messuage in Bydyndenne. Plea of covenant. Joce and Lora have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas Pencrone, as those which the same Thomas, Robert and Thomas Oxynbregge have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Lora to Robert, Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Pencrone for ever. Warranty. Robert, Thomas and Thomas have given them 20 marks of silver.

(134). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [4 June 1402].

Q: John Hankyn (or John Haukyn) of Rokyngge, Thomas Hankyn (or Thomas Haukyn) of Rokyngge the younger and Thomas Hankyn (or Thomas Haukyn) of Rokyngge the elder.

D: Thomas Grydle and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 24 acres of land in Rokyngge. Plea of covenant. Thomas Grydle and

---

<sup>23</sup> East Preston in Aylesford.

Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas Hankyn the younger, as those which the same Thomas, John and Thomas Hankyn the elder have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to John, Thomas Hankyn and Thomas Hankyn and the heirs of Thomas Hankyn the younger for ever. Warranty. John, Thomas Hankyn and Thomas Hankyn have given them 20 marks of silver.

(135). Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 3 Henry [IV] [1 July 1402].

Q: William Ardern', clerk, and Richard Sherreve.

D: John Hynkele and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 50 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood, 26 shillings and 8 pence of rent and a rent of 2 cocks and 12 hens in Elham. Plea of covenant. John and Joan have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the right of William, as those which William and Richard have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to William and Richard and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and Richard have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(136). Westminster. One week from the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 3 Henry [IV] [9 February 1402]. And afterwards one week from St John the Baptist in the same year [1 July 1402].

Q: John atte Sethe.

D: John Werham and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 3 acres of land in Shorn'. Plea of covenant. John Werham and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John atte Sethe, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John atte Sethe has given them 10 marks of silver.

(137). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [4 June 1402].

Q: William Cuttenhale and Richard Watte.

D: John Andrewe and Agnes, his wife.

1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Sydyngbourne. Plea of covenant. John and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which William and Richard have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Agnes to William and Richard and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and Richard have given them 10 marks of silver.

(138). Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [28 May 1402].

Q: Simon Graunt,

D: John Gerland' and Margaret, his wife.

1 messuage, 10 acres of land, 1 and a half roods of meadow and 1 acre of alder [in] Lenham and Cherryng. Plea of covenant. John and Margaret have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Simon has given them 10 pounds sterling.

(139). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [4 June 1402].

Q: Thomas Broun and John Goodbryd'.

D: William Beneyt and Joan, his wife.

A moiety of 1 messuage, of 40 acres of land and of 70 acres of pasture in Berham. Plea of covenant. William and Joan have acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Thomas, as that which Thomas and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas for ever. Warranty. Thomas and John have given them 20 marks of silver.

(140). Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [28 May 1402].

Q: Thomas Malle.

D: Thomas Payn and Cecily, his wife.

4 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Osprenge. Plea of covenant. Thomas Payn and Cecily have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas Malle, as those which he has of their gift, to hold to Thomas Malle and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Thomas Payn and Cecily for themselves and the heirs of Thomas. Thomas Malle has given them 10 marks of silver.

(141). Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 3 Henry [IV] [1 July 1402].

Q: William Broun and William Smyth' of Cowelynge.

D: John Gardoun' of Cowelynge and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 4 and a half acres of land in Bromlegh' [sic] and Cowelynge. Plea of covenant. John and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William Broun, as those which the same William and William Smyth' have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to William and William and the heirs of William Broun for ever. William and William have given them 10 marks of silver.

(142). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [4 June 1402].

Q: William Fynch', William Mayhewe, William Champe, John Mayhewe.

D: Robert Symon and Robert Loweshothe, John Stace and Joan, his wife.

A moiety of 60 acres of land in Merdenne. Plea of covenant. John Stace and Joan have acknowledged the moiety to be the right of John Mayhewe, as that which the same John, William, William, William, Robert and Robert have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to William, William, William, John Mayhewe, Robert and Robert and the heirs of John

Mayhewe for ever. William, William, William, John Mayhewe, Robert and Robert have given them 100 shillings of silver.

(143). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [4 June 1402].

Q: William Emery,

D: John 'Typon' and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 1 toft and 6 acres of land in Nonyngton'. Plea of covenant. John and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. William has given them 10 marks of silver.

(144). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 3 Henry [IV] [4 June 1402].

Q: John Peek' by Thomas Horden', put in his place.

D: William Brikhill' and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 8 acres of land in Brenchesle. Plea of covenant. William and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 10 marks of silver.

(145). Westminster. The day after St Martin, 4 Henry [IV] [12 November 1402].

Q: Hubert Thorle, clerk, Simon System', clerk, and John Sussan, clerk.

D: Walter Fitz Wauter, knight, and Joan, his wife.

2 parts of the manor of Morston' and of 120 acres of land, of 400 acres of marsh, of 53 shillings and 4 pence of rent and of a rent of 6 cocks, 58 hens and 200 eggs in Morston', Elmele, Ludynham, Grauene and Stone by Osprenge, and 2 parts of the advowsons of the church of the same manor and the chapel of Swaynestrie.<sup>24</sup> Plea of covenant. Walter and Joan have acknowledged the 2 parts of the manor, tenements and rents and the 2 parts of the advowsons to be the right of Hubert, and have rendered them to Hubert, Simon and John in the same court, to hold to Hubert, Simon and John and the heirs of Hubert, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Walter and Joan for themselves and the heirs of Joan. Hubert, Simon and John have given them 200 marks of silver.

(146). Westminster. One week from St Michael, 4 Henry [IV] [6 October 1402].

Q: William, son of Henry Chompyon,

D: William Alayn of Merseham and Joan, his wife.

12 acres of land in Vet[er]i Romene, which Cecily, who was the wife of Thomas de Hope, holds for life. Plea of covenant. William Alayn and Joan have acknowledged the land to be the right of William, son of Henry, and have granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that the land - which Cecily held for life of the inheritance of

---

<sup>24</sup> Swanstree in Sittingbourne

Joan in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Cecily ought to revert to William Alayn and Joan and the heirs of Joan - after the decease of Cecily shall remain to William, son of Henry, and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. William, son of Henry, has given them 10 marks of silver.

(147). Westminster. Two weeks from St John the Baptist, 3 Henry [IV] [8 July 1402]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 4 Henry [IV] [6 October 1402].

Q: Andrew Pot' and John Brom.

D: William Pot of Chesylherst and Lettice, his wife.

1 messuage, 4 and a half acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Chesylherst. Plea of covenant. William and Lettice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Andrew, as those which Andrew and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Lettice to Andrew and John and the heirs of Andrew for ever. Warranty. Andrew and John have given them 10 marks of silver.

(148). Westminster. Two weeks from St Michael, 4 Henry [IV] [13 October 1402].

Q: Thomas Poldre, by William Emery, put in his place.

D: John Cherche of Canterbury and Christian, his wife.

1 messuage in Canterbury. Plea of covenant. John and Christian have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Thomas, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Christian to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 100 shillings of silver.

(149). Westminster. Two weeks from St Michael, 4 Henry [IV] [13 October 1402].

Q: Stephen Petyman.

D: Geoffrey Haket and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage, 11 acres of land and 1 rood of wood in Tenynton', Herbaldoune and Chartham. Plea of covenant. Geoffrey and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Stephen, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Stephen has given them 20 marks of silver.

(150). Westminster. Two weeks from St Michael, 4 Henry [IV] [13 October 1402].

Q: William Kierll' of Otteford'.

D: John Heytone of Eynesford' and Katherine, his wife.

A moiety of 18 acres of land and of a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Otteford'. Plea of covenant. John and Katherine have acknowledged the moiety to be the right of William, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Katherine to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. William has given them 10 marks of silver.

**CP 25/1/111/260**

(151). Westminster. One month from St Michael, 4 Henry [IV] [27 October 1402].

Q: Simon Wright'.

D: Richard Edward' of Wellyng' and Sibel, his wife.

1 messuage, 4 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Wellyng'. Plea of covenant. Richard and Sibel have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Sibel to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Simon has given them 20 marks of silver.

(152). Westminster. Three weeks from St Michael, 4 Henry [IV] [20 October 1402].

Q: Henry, son of John Bakere of Benenden',

D: John Hoberd' and Constance, his wife.

A moiety of 1 toft, of 18 acres of land, of 2 acres of meadow and of 12 acres of wood in Tenterden'. Plea of covenant. John and Constance have acknowledged the moiety to be the right of Henry, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Constance to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Henry has given them 10 marks of silver.

(153). Westminster. The day after All Souls, 4 Henry [IV] [3 November 1402].

Q: William Reynewell', citizen of London', John Weston', citizen of London', and John Wolde, clerk.

D: Richard Pauy, esquire, and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage, 200 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 60 acres of wood and 2 shillings of rent [in E]ltham and Bixill'. Plea of covenant. Richard and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, as those which William, John and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to William, John and John and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William, John and John have given them 100 marks of silver.

(154). Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 3 Henry [IV] [9 April 1402]. And afterwards one week from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [20 January 1403].

Q: Robert Claydon', clerk, and John Quadryng'.

D: William Fyncham and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 1 toft, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of marsh, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 24 shillings of rent and a rent of 4 bushels of barley in Sholdon', Staple, Northborne, Eastry, Hamme, Wodenesbergh', Lymmyng and Elham. Plea of covenant. William and Alice have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the right of John, of which John and Robert have the toft, 50 acres of land, [3] acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 17 shillings and 4 pence of rent and the aforesaid rent of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to Robert and John and the heirs of John for ever. And besides William and Alice granted for themselves and the heirs

of Alice that 1 messuage, 30 acres of land and 6 shillings and 8 pence of rent in the vill of Staple and Lymmyng' - which Nicholas Benet and Margaret, his wife, held for the life of Margaret of the inheritance of Alice on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Margaret ought to revert to William and Alice and the heirs of Alice - after the decease of Margaret shall remain to Robert and John and the heirs of John, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. Robert and John have given them 100 marks of silver.

(155). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [27 January 1403].

Q: Adam Noke and William atte Berghe.

D: Thomas Bourston' and Joan, his wife.

3 messuages, 5 tofts, 27 acres of land and 6 pence of rent and a rent of 2 hens in Lyndestede and Tenham. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Joan have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the right of William, of which William and Adam have 2 messuages, 4 tofts, 15 acres of land and the rents of their gift, to hold to Adam and William and the heirs of William, of the chief lords for ever. And besides Thomas and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that 1 messuage, 1 toft and 12 acres of land - which Alice Cook held for life of the inheritance of Joan in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Alice ought to revert to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan - after the decease of Alice shall remain to Adam and William and the heirs of William, to hold together with the aforesaid tenements and rents of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. Adam and William have given them 100 marks of silver.

(156). Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 4 Henry [IV] [3 February 1403].

Q: Thomas Crips and Richard Wykys.

D: John Bolehed' and Isabel, his wife, and Miles Peek and Alice, his wife.

2 parts of 3 messuages, of 89 acres of land, of 4 acres of meadow and of 3 shillings and 6 pence of rent in Brenchesle, Maydestan', Horsmunden' and Boxle. Plea of covenant. John and Isabel and Miles and Alice have acknowledged the 2 parts to be the right of Richard, as those which Richard and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Isabel and Alice to Thomas and Richard and the heirs of Richard for ever. Warranty. Thomas and Richard have given them 20 marks of silver.

(157). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [27 January 1403].

Q: Thomas de Bedmanton' and Walter Hook', chaplain.

D: John Beaufitz, William Swyft and Isabel, his wife, William Gyllyngham and Margery, his wife, and Walter Parker and Mary, his wife.

2 messuages, 43 and a half acres of land, 6 and a half acres of wood, 32 acres of pasture, 5 shillings and 8 pence of rent and a rent of 1 quarter of barley and 9 hens in Worneselle. Plea of covenant. John, William and Isabel, William and Margery and Walter Parker and Mary have acknowledged the tenements and rents to be the

right of Walter Hook', as those which the same Walter and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Isabel, Margery and Mary to Thomas and Walter Hook' and the heirs of Walter for ever. Thomas and Walter Hook have given them 100 marks of silver.

(158). Westminster. Two weeks from St Michael, 4 Henry [IV] [13 October 1402]. And afterwards one week from St Hilary in the same year [20 January 1403].

Q: Robert Cokeman and Geoffrey Doune (or Geoffrey Donne).

D: Thomas Wesenham, citizen and leather-worker of London', and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage, 10 acres of land and 5 shillings of rent in Upcherche, Reynham and Hertlope, which William Chamberleyn and Denise, his wife, hold for the life of William. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, and have granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that the tenements - which William and Denise held for the life of William of the inheritance of Joan in the aforesaid vills on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of William ought to revert to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan - after the decease of William shall remain to Robert and Geoffrey and the heirs of Robert, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. Robert and Geoffrey have given them 20 marks of silver.

(159). Westminster. One week from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [20 January 1403].

Q: John Lowys and Roger Ive of Hope of All Saints.

D: John Ive of the vill of Romene and Margaret, his wife.

37 acres and 1 rood of land, a moiety of 6 acres of wood and of 50 acres of marsh, an eighth part of 1 mill and a third part of 2 parts of 22 shillings of rent and of a rent of 5 hens in Seintemaricherche, Lyde, Olderomene, Middele, Hope of All Saints, Newecherche, Borwarmessh', Demecherche, Lymene, Rokyngge and the vill of St Martin of Northene, and a third part of 2 parts of the advowson of the chapel of Crawethorne<sup>25</sup>. Plea of covenant. John Ive and Margaret have acknowledged the tenements and third part and the third part of 2 parts of the advowson to be the right of Roger, as those which Roger and John Lowys have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to John Lowys and Roger and the heirs of Roger for ever. Warranty. John Lowys and Roger have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(160). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [27 January 1403].

Q: John Spenser and John Bikke.

D: Thomas Ardell' of Newynton' and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 7 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in Upcherche and Halghesto by Newynton'. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Spenser, as those which the same John and John Bikke have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves

---

<sup>25</sup> Crowthorne in Hope All Saints.



and the heirs of Thomas to John and John and the heirs of John Spenser for ever. Warranty. John and John have given them 20 marks of silver.

(161). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [27 January 1403].

Q: Thomas Cryp[s] and Richard Wykys.

D: Miles Peek' and Alice, his wife.

36 acres of land in Brenchesle. Plea of covenant. Miles and Alice have acknowledged the land to be the right of Richard, as that which Richard and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Alice to Richard and Thomas and the heirs of Richard for ever. Warranty. Thomas and Richard have given them 10 marks of silver.

(162). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [27 January 1403].

Q: John Grofherst and Alice, his wife.

D: Richard Dod', Robert [O]sberne and John Peuenese.

1 messuage [and] 70 acres of land in Ivicherch' and Newechirch'. Plea of covenant. John Grofherst and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Peuenese, as those which the same John, Richard and Robert have of their gift. John Peuenese, Richard and Robert have granted to John Grofherst and Alice 55 acres of land of the aforesaid tenements in the villis of Ivycherch' and Newechirch' and have rendered them to them in the same court, to hold to John Grofherst and Alice and the heirs of Alice, of the chief lords for ever.

(163). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [27 January 1403].

Q: Thomas Mannyng' and John atte Bowe, querents, by Thomas Horden', put in the place of John.

D: William Bokherst of Bokherst<sup>26</sup> and Joan, his wife.

16 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Frythynden', Brensete and Werehorne. Plea of covenant. William and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which Thomas and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas for ever. Warranty. Thomas and John have given them 10 marks of silver.

(164). Westminster. One week from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [20 January 1403].

Q: William Kierll' of Otteford'.

D: John Spenser of Chepstede and Margery, his wife.

1 messuage and 5 pence and 1 halfpenny of rent in Chyuenyng'. Plea of covenant. John and Margery have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, and have rendered them to him in the same court, to hold to William and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by John and Margery for themselves and the heirs of Margery. William has given them 10 marks of silver.

---

<sup>26</sup> Buckhurst in Frittenden.

(165). Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 4 Henry [IV] [3 February 1403].

Q: John Gerland'.

D: William Derby and Margery, his wife.

1 messuage, 24 acres of land, 1 acre of pasture and 2 acres of wood in We[st]erham. Plea of covenant. William and Margery have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of William to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 20 marks of silver.

(166). Westminster. The day after All Souls, 4 Henry [IV] [3 November 1402]. And afterwards one week from St Hilary in the same year [20 January 1403].

Q: John Somer.

D: Henry atte Hale and Margery, his wife.

1 messuage in Crayford'. Plea of covenant. Henry and Margery have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Margery to him and his heirs for ever. John has given them 100 shillings of silver.

(167). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [27 January 1403]. And afterwards one week from Holy Trinity in the same year [17 June 1403].

Q: Robert Grandon' and Thomas Stotevyle, by the same Thomas, put in the place of Robert.

D: Roger Skot and Joan, his wife.

2 messuages and 3 acres of land in Hertlepe. Plea of covenant. Roger and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, of which Robert and Thomas have 1 messuage of their gift, to hold to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Robert, of the chief lords for ever. And besides Roger and Joan granted for themselves and the heirs of Joan that the other messuage and the land in the aforesaid vill - which Nicholas atte Court, chaplain, held for the life of Agnes, the wife of John Wylmot, of the inheritance of Joan on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Agnes ought to revert to Roger and Joan and the heirs of Joan - after the decease of Agnes shall remain to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Robert, to hold together with the aforesaid messuage of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. Robert and Thomas have given them 10 marks of silver.

(168). Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 4 Henry [IV] [3 February 1403]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter in the same year [29 April 1403].

Q: William Ardern', clerk, and John atte Frythe, by Peter Colyn, put in the place of John.

D: William atte Wode of Alk[ha]m and Christian, his wife.

3 and a half acres of land and a moiety of 2 messuages in Boklond' by Douorr'<sup>27</sup>. Plea of covenant. William atte Wode and Christian have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, of which John and William Ardern' have 2 acres and 3 roods of land and a moiety of 1 messuage of their gift, to hold to William Ardern' and John and the heirs of John, of the chief lords for ever. And besides William atte Wode and Christian granted for themselves and the heirs of Christian that 3 roods of land and a moiety of the other messuage - which Richard Salman held for life of the inheritance of Christian in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Richard ought to revert to William atte Wode and Christian and the heirs of Christian - after the decease of Richard shall remain to William Ardern' and John and the heirs of John, to hold together with the aforesaid tenements of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. William Ardern' and John have given them 10 marks of silver.

(169). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [6 May 1403].

Q: Thomas Lewys.

D: Thomas Muryell' the elder and Avice, his wife.

A third part of 35 acres of land in Dem[ech]erche, which Pernel, who was the wife of Eustace Kynot, holds for life. Plea of covenant. Thomas Muryell' and Avice have acknowledged the third part to be the right of Thomas Lewys, and have granted for themselves and the heirs of Avice that the third part - which Pernel held for life of the inheritance of Avice in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Pernel ought to revert to Thomas Muryell' and Avice and the heirs of Avice - after the decease of Pernel shall remain to Thomas Lewys and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. Thomas Lewys has given them 20 marks of silver.

(170). Westminster. One month from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [13 May 1403].

Q: Robert Sextayn and John Thomasyn, by Henry Parker, put in the place of John.

D: Simon Bertelot and Margaret, his wife.

1 messuage and 9 acres of land in Maydestan'. Plea of covenant. Simon and Margaret have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Robert, as those which Robert and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert for ever. Warranty. Robert and John have given them 10 marks of silver.

(171). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [6 May 1403].

Q: Stephen atte Cherche and Thomas Tenham, by John Driland', put in the place of Thomas.

D: Walter Palmer and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 11 acres of land, common of pasture for 60 sheep, 1 gander and 1 goose and a rent of 8 pence in Preston' by Feuersham. Plea of covenant. Walter

---

<sup>27</sup> Buckland by Dover.

and Alice have acknowledged the tenements, common and rent to be the right of Stephen, as those which Stephen and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to Stephen and Thomas and the heirs of Stephen for ever. Warranty. Stephen and Thomas have given them 10 marks of silver.

(172). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [6 May 1403].

Q: John More of Roluenden' and Thomas, his son, by the same Thomas, put in the place of John.

D: William Berwe of Haukhurst and Joan, his wife.

1 messuage and 1 acre of land in Roluenden'. Plea of covenant. William and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which Thomas and John have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to John and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas for ever. Warranty. John and Thomas have given them 10 marks of silver.

(173). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [6 May 1403].

Q: William Mangnysden' and Robert Meryhom.

D: William Whitlok' and Alice, his wife.

46 acres of land, 2 and a half acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 2 and a half acres of alder and a moiety of 2 messuages, of 9 pence of rent and of a rent of 3 hens in Heriettesham, Leybourne, Lenham and Stapilherst. Plea of covenant. William Whitlok and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William Mangnysden', as those which the same William and Robert have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to William Mangnysden' and Robert and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William Mangnysden' and Robert have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(174). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [6 May 1403].

Q: Master Robert Hallum, archdeacon of Canterbury, Thomas Marshall' of Northflete and Richard Hallum.

D: John Prendrege of Northflete in the county of Kent, knight, and Beatrice, his wife.

12 acres of meadow in Swannescompe. Plea of covenant. John and Beatrice have acknowledged the meadow to be the right of Thomas, as that which Thomas, the archdeacon and Richard have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of John to the archdeacon, Thomas and Richard and the heirs of Thomas for ever. Warranty. The archdeacon, Thomas and Richard have given them 100 shillings of silver.

(175). Westminster. The day after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 4 Henry [IV] [3 February 1403]. And afterwards two weeks from Easter in the same year [29 April 1403].

Q: James atte Cherche and Richard Stud'.

D: William Bolyngre and Alice, his wife.

1 messuage, 8 acres of land and 1 acre of wood in Hierne and Reyculere. Plea of covenant. William and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Richard, as those which Richard and James have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to James and Richard and the heirs of Richard for ever. Warranty. James and Richard have given them 10 marks of silver.

**CP 25/1/111/261**

(176). Westminster. One month from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [13 May 1403].

Q: John Lufwik.

D: Thomas Horsman and Margaret, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage, 23 acres and 3 and a half roods of land and a tenth part of 1 rood of land in Derteford' and Stone. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Margaret have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and have rendered them to him in the same court, to hold to John and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Thomas and Margaret for themselves and the heirs of Margaret. John has given them 20 pounds sterling.

(177). Westminster. Two weeks from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [29 April 1403].

Q: Lawrence Bournemyll.

D: William Bournemyll and Margaret, his wife.

Property: 1 toft, 5 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Estpekham. Plea of covenant. William and Margaret have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Lawrence, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Lawrence has given them 10 marks of silver.

(178). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [6 May 1403].

Q: Roger Morstooke.

D: Richard Adam of Sellynge by Horton' Monacho[rum] and Christian, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage, 1 toft, 9 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Sellynge by Horton' Monacho[rum]. Plea of covenant. Richard and Christian have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Roger, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Christian to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Roger has given them 20 marks of silver.

(179). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [6 May 1403].

Q: William Sudbury, citizen and draper of London', and Peter Wymundham, citizen and draper of London'.

D: John Prytewelle of the county of Essex, esquire, and Elizabeth, his wife.

Property: 1 toft and 28 acres of land in Menstre in the Isle of Shepeye. Plea of covenant. John and Elizabeth have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of

William, as those which William and Peter have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Elizabeth to William and Peter and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. William and Peter have given them 10 marks of silver.

(180). Westminster. Three weeks from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [6 May 1403].

Q: William Ardern', clerk, and John Sheldwych.

D: James Gylot of Cantuar', mason, and Joan, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage in Westgate by Cantuar'. Plea of covenant. James and Joan have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John, as that which John and William have of their gift. William and John have granted to James the messuage and have rendered it to him in the same court, to hold to James and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever.

(181). Westminster. One month from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [13 May 1403]. And afterwards one week from Holy Trinity in the same year [17 June 1403].

Q: William Parrok' of Hadlo and John Smyth' of Westmallynge.

D: John Taylour, sawyer, and Mabel, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage and a moiety of 1 messuage and of 4 acres of land in Westmallynge. Plea of covenant. John and Mabel have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William, of which William and John Smyth' have the messuage of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Mabel to William and John Smyth' and the heirs of William for ever. And besides John Taylour and Mabel granted for themselves and the heirs of Mabel that the moiety - which Joan Prat held for life of the inheritance of Mabel in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and which after the decease of Joan ought to revert to John Taylour and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel - after the decease of Joan shall remain to William and John Smyth' and the heirs of William, to hold of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. William and John Smyth' have given them 20 marks of silver.

(182). Westminster. Two weeks from St Hilary, 4 Henry [IV] [27 January 1403]. And afterwards one week from Holy Trinity in the same year [17 June 1403].

Q: Edward Cobbe, John Godard' and Henry Godard',

D: Richard Bedell' and Agnes, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage, 20 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Newecherche. Plea of covenant. Richard and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Edward, of which Edward, John and Henry have 1 messuage, 12 acres of land and the meadow of their gift, to hold to Edward, John and Henry and the heirs of Edward, of the chief lords for ever. And besides Richard and Agnes granted for themselves and the heirs of Agnes that 3 acres of land - which Agnes Braborn' held for life - and also that 5 acres of land - which John Godard' the elder and Celestria, his wife, held for the life of Celestria - of the inheritance of Agnes, the wife of Richard, in the aforesaid vill on the day the agreement was made, and

which after the decease of Agnes Braborn' and Celestria ought to revert to Richard and Agnes, his wife, and the heirs of Agnes - after the decease of Agnes Braborn' and Celestria shall remain to Edward, John Godard' the younger and Henry and the heirs of Edward, to hold together with the aforesaid tenements of the chief lords for ever. Warranty. Edward, John Godard' the younger and Henry have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(183). Westminster. The day after St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [25 June 1403].  
Q: John Edynghamme and William Bysshopynden'.

D: John Hamme and Lora, his wife, Roger Hert and Alice, his wife, Henry Ketelysden' and Agnes, his wife, and William Lechynden' and Sarah, his wife.

Property: 2 messuages, 8 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Egerton' and Pluckele. Plea of covenant. John Hamme and Lora, Roger and Alice, Henry and Agnes and William Lechynden' and Sarah have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John Edynghamme, as those which the same John and William Bysshopynden' have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Lora, Alice, Agnes and Sarah to John Edynghamme and William Bysshopynden' and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John Edynghamme and William Bysshopynden' have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(184). Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [1 July 1403].

Q: Simon Longe and Thomas Stotevill',

D: John Longe of the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo and Joan, his wife.

Property: 8 acres of land, 5 acres of marsh and a moiety of 2 messuages in the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo. Plea of covenant. John and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Simon, as those which Simon and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to Simon and Thomas and the heirs of Simon for ever. Warranty. Simon and Thomas have given them 20 marks of silver.

(185). Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [1 July 1403].

Q: John Longe and Roger Parker, querents, by Thomas Stotevill', put in the place of Roger.

D: Simon Longe of the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo and Alice, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage, 3 and a half acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in the parish of St Werburgh in Hoo. Plea of covenant. Simon and Alice have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which John and Roger have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Alice to John and Roger and the heirs of John for ever. Warranty. John and Roger have given them 10 marks of silver.

(186). Westminster. One month from Easter, 4 Henry [IV] [13 May 1403]. And afterwards one week from Holy Trinity in the same year [17 June 1403].

Q: Simon Bertelot and Robert Sextayn.

D: John Smyth' of Westmallynge and Emma, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage in Westmallynge. Plea of covenant. John and Emma have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Simon, as that which Simon and Robert have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Emma to Simon and Robert and the heirs of Simon for ever. Warranty. Simon and Robert have given them 10 marks of silver.

(187). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 4 Henry [IV] [24 June 1403].

Q: John Longgyng' of Sutton' atte Hone, John Martyn and John Kyrkeby of London', by John Clerk', put in the place of John Kyrkeby.

D: Richard Haukere (or Richard Hankere) of Derteford' and Margery, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of John Swannescombe, Robert Tebaud' of Shorne and Isabel, his wife, daughter and another of the heirs of the aforesaid John, and William Douse (or William Donse) of Derteford' and Alice, his wife, daughter and the third of the heirs of the same John.

Property: 2 messuages, 1 toft, 16 and a half acres of land, 3 acres of alder, pasture for 3 oxen and a moiety of 1 acre of meadow in Derteford' and Sutton' atte Hone. Plea of covenant. Richard and Margery, Robert and Isabel and William and Alice have acknowledged the tenements and pasture to be the right of John Longgyng', as those which the same John, John Martyn and John Kyrkeby have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Margery, Isabel and Alice to John, John and John and the heirs of John Longgyng' for ever. Warranty. John, John and John have given them 20 pounds sterling.

(188). Westminster. Two weeks from St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [8 July 1403].

Q: Henry Petyt and William Bynge.

D: John Bynge and Margaret, his wife.

Property: A moiety of 1 messuage, of 40 acres of land and of 70 acres of pasture in Berham and Elham. Plea of covenant. John and Margaret have acknowledged the moiety to be the right of William, as that which William and Henry have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Margaret to Henry and William and the heirs of William for ever. Warranty. Henry and William have given them 100 marks of silver.

(189). Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [1 July 1403].

Q: William Seuenoke, citizen and grocer of London', William Symmes, citizen and grocer of London', Thomas Jekyn, the vicar of the church of Newenton', and Thomas Brooke, the vicar of the church of Halghesto.



D: John W[ar?]rewyk' of Gyllyngham and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of John Tenet of Upcherch'.

Property: 1 messuage, 40 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Upcherch' and Halghesto. Plea of covenant. John and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of William Seuenoke, as those which the same William, William Symmes, Thomas and Thomas have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to William, William, Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of William Seuenoke for ever. Warranty. William, William, Thomas and Thomas have given them 100 marks of silver.

(190). Westminster. The day after St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [25 June 1403].

Q: Thomas Beuerle.

D: Robert Marchall' of Chilham and Alice, his wife.

Property: A fifteenth part of the manor of Whetacre. Plea of covenant. Robert and Alice have acknowledged the fifteenth part to be the right of Thomas, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Alice to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 10 marks of silver.

(191). Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 4 Henry [IV] [17 June 1403].

Q: John Sheldwych' of Cantuar'.

D: John Edyn of Cantuar', mason, and Julian, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage in the parish of St Michael in Cantuar'. Plea of covenant. John Edyn and Julian have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John Sheldwych', as that which he has of their gift, to hold to John Sheldwych' and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by John Edyn and Julian for themselves and the heirs of Julian. John Sheldwych' has given them 10 marks of silver.

(192). Westminster. Two weeks from Holy Trinity, 4 Henry [IV] [24 June 1403].

Q: John Kete,

D: William Swetyng' and Joan, his wife.

Property: 10 acres of land and a moiety of 1 acre of wood in Lymynge. Plea of covenant. William and Joan have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 100 shillings of silver.

(193). Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 4 Henry [IV] [17 June 1403].

Q: John Court and Adam Goossole,

D: William Sherreue and Agnes, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage, 5 acres of land, 7 acres of pasture and a moiety of 1 messuage in Hakenton' by Cantuar'. Plea of covenant. William and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of John, and have rendered them to

John and Adam in the same court, to hold to John and Adam and the heirs of John, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by William and Agnes for themselves and the heirs of Agnes. John and Adam have given them 10 marks of silver.

(194). Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [1 July 1403].

Q: John Syfled'.

D: Roger atte Reye of Cherryng' and Joan, his wife.

Property: A moiety of 1 messuage and of 16 acres of land in Beatrichesden'. Plea of covenant. Roger and Joan have acknowledged the moiety to be the right of John, as that which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. John has given them 10 marks of silver.

(195). Westminster. The day after St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [25 June 1403].

Q: Thomas Reynold' of Northildyng,

D: Simon Gy of Cantuar' and Julian, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage, 40 acres of land, 34 acres of pasture and 1 and a half acres of wood in Adesham, Welle<sup>28</sup>, Northynton<sup>29</sup> and Kyngeston'. Plea of covenant. Simon and Julian have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, and have remised and quitclaimed them from themselves and the heirs of Julian to him and his heirs for ever. Thomas has given them 20 pounds sterling.

(196). Westminster. Two weeks from St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [8 July 1403]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 5 Henry [IV] [6 October 1403].

Q: Andrew Pot (or Andrew Pet?) of Bromlegh' and Agnes, his wife.

D: John Heydone of Royston' and Joan, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage in Bromlegh'. Plea of covenant. John and Joan have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of Andrew, as that which Andrew and Agnes have of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed it from themselves and the heirs of Joan to Andrew and Agnes and the heirs of Andrew for ever. Warranty. Andrew and Agnes have given them 20 marks of silver.

(197). Westminster. One week from St John the Baptist, 4 Henry [IV] [1 July 1403]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 5 Henry [IV] [6 October 1403].

Q: Thomas Coteler of Ryersh'.

D: John Taillour of Maideston' and Godleva, his wife, and William Whete and Agnes, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage and 4 acres of land in Ryersh'. Plea of covenant. John and Godleva and William and Agnes have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, as those which he has of their gift, and have remised and quitclaimed

---

<sup>28</sup> Well in Adisham.

<sup>29</sup> Northington in Downhamford Hundred.

them from themselves and the heirs of Godleva and Agnes to him and his heirs for ever. Warranty. Thomas has given them 100 shillings of silver.

(198). Westminster. Three weeks from St Michael, 5 Henry [IV] [20 October 1403].  
Q: Thomas Ouerton', clerk, Thomas Hoo, clerk, and William Brampton', citizen of London'.

D: Richard Perrers and Anne, his wife.

Property: The manor of Northstede<sup>30</sup> in the county of Kent. Plea of covenant. Richard and Anne have acknowledged the manor to be the right of William, and have rendered it to William, Thomas and Thomas in the same court, to hold to Thomas, Thomas and William and the heirs of William, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Richard and Anne for themselves and the heirs of Anne. Thomas, Thomas and William have given them 100 marks of silver.

(199). Westminster. One week from Holy Trinity, 4 Henry [IV] [17 June 1403]. And afterwards one week from St Michael, 5 Henry [IV] [6 October 1403].

Q: John Bray and John atte Gate of Cantuar'.

D: Thomas Hogge of Cantuar', wheeler, and Alice, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage in the parish of St Michael in Cantuar'. Plea of covenant. Thomas and Alice have acknowledged the messuage to be the right of John Bray, as that which the same John and John atte Gate have of their gift, to hold to John and John and the heirs of John Bray, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Thomas and Alice for themselves and the heirs of Alice. John and John have given them 10 marks of silver.

(200). Westminster. The day after St Martin, 5 Henry [IV] [12 November 1403].

Q: Thomas More of Codham,

D: Richard Herlowe of London' and Julian, his wife.

Property: 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 10 shillings of rent in Edyngbregge and Bradstede. Plea of covenant. Richard and Julian have acknowledged the tenements to be the right of Thomas, and have rendered them to him in the same court, to hold to Thomas and his heirs, of the chief lords for ever. Warranty by Richard and Julian for themselves and the heirs of Julian. Thomas has given them 20 marks of silver.

---

<sup>30</sup> Northstead in Chelsfield.